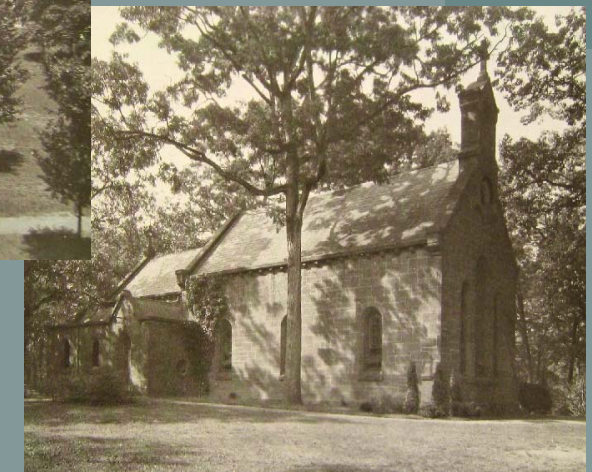
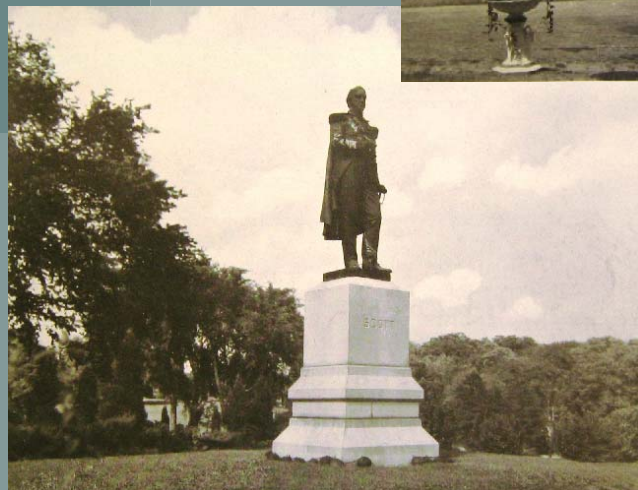
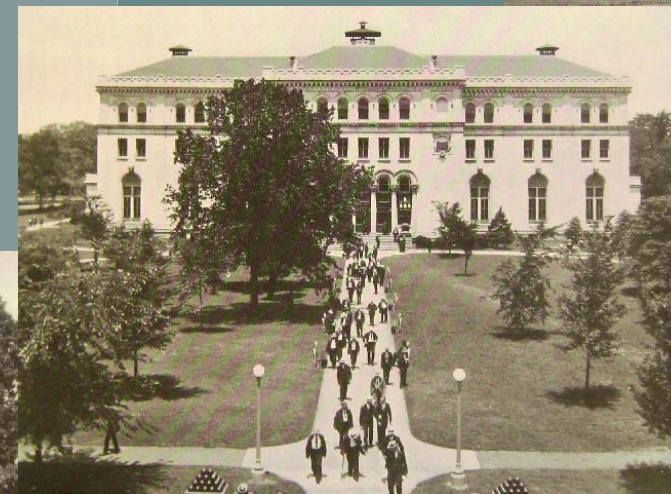
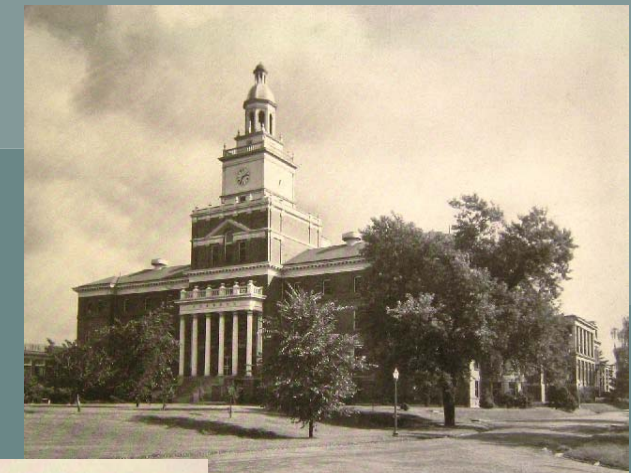


ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME-WASHINGTON

HISTORIC PRESERVATION PLAN: VOLUME 2

2007



ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME-WASHINGTON

HISTORIC PRESERVATION PLAN

2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 2

LIST OF VOLUME 2 FIGURES AND TABLES	ii	CHARACTER AREA 8: LAKES	175
INTRODUCTION	1	CHARACTER AREA 9: SAVANNAH II	195
CHARACTER AREA 1: CENTRAL GROUNDS	27	CHARACTER AREA 10: 1947/1953 IMPACT	201
CHARACTER AREA 2: SAVANNAH I	89	CHARACTER AREA 11: FENCE/ ENTRY/PERIMETER	253
CHARACTER AREA 3: CHAPEL WOODS	99	CHARACTER AREA 12: CIRCULATION	277
CHARACTER AREA 4: SCOTT STATUE	115	CHARACTER AREA 13: RECURRING RESOURCES	307
CHARACTER AREA 5: GARDEN PLOT	121	CHARACTER AREA 14: SPATIAL PATTERNS	325
CHARACTER AREA 6: GOLF COURSE	129		
CHARACTER AREA 7: HOSPITAL COMPLEX	149		

VOLUME 2 LIST OF FIGURES AND TABLES

TABLES

Table 1: Periods of Significance	2
Table 2: AFRH-W Character Areas	3
Table 3: AFRH-W Resource Types and Classifications.....	4
Table 4: Assessment of Character Areas.....	5
Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory	7-18
Table 6: Rankings of Levels of Significance	19
Table 7: Quantitative Evaluation of AFRH-W Resources	20-25
Table 8: Resources located in Central Grounds Character Area	27-28
Table 9: Resources located in Savannah I Character Area.....	89
Table 10: Resources located in Chapel Woods Character Area	99
Table 11: Resources located in Scott Statue Character Area.....	115
Table 12: Resources located in Garden Plot Character Area	121
Table 13: Resources located in Golf Course Character Area	129
Table 14: Resources located in Hospital Complex Character Area	149
Table 15: Resources located in Lakes Character Area.....	175
Table 16: Resources located in Savannah II Character Area	195
Table 17: Resources located in 1947/1951 Impact Character Area.....	201-202
Table 18: Resources located in Fecne/Entry/Perimeter Character Area.....	253
Table 19: Resources located in Circulation Character Area.....	277
Table 20: Resources located in Recurring Resources Character Area	307
Table 21: Resources located in Spatial Patterns Character Area.....	325

FIGURES

Figure 3: AFRH-W Character Area Map (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007).....	3
Figure 2: Initial Assessment of AFRH-W Resources (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007).....	4
Figure 3: Summary of Quantitative Evalaution of AFRH-W Resources (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)	6
Figure 4: Map of Central Grounds Character Area (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007).....	27
Figure 5: Map of Savannah I Character Area (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)	89
Figure 6: Map of Chapel Woods Character Area (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007).....	99
Figure 7: Map of Scott Statue Character Area (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007).....	115
Figure 8: Map of Garden Plot Character Area (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007).....	121
Figure 9: Map of Golf Course Character Area (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007).....	129
Figure 10: Map of Hospital Complex Character Area (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007).....	149
Figure 11: Map of Lakes Character Area (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007).....	175
Figure 12: Map of Savannah II Character Area (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007).....	195
Figure 13: Map of 1947/1951 Impact Character Area (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)	201
Figure 14: Map of Fecne/Entry/Perimeter Character Area (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)	253
Figure 15: Map of Circulation Character Area (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)	277

VOLUME II: RESOURCE INVENTORY

Volume II of the Armed Forces Retirement Home-Washington (Home or AFRH-W) Historic Preservation Plan (HPP) is comprised of the AFRH-W Resource Inventory. This inventory includes the survey documentation and evaluation findings for 250 buildings, structures, objects, and sites identified during on-site surveys of the Home between 2004 and 2006.

Chapter 4: Evaluation of Significance and Chapter 5: Methodology and Findings of Individual Resource Evaluations of the HPP provides a detailed evaluation of the property as a whole (district) and the methodology and findings for the evaluation of the individual resources and Character Areas. The methodology and findings for the individual resources and Character Areas are summarized here.

METHODOLOGY

METHODOLOGY FOR THE SURVEY DOCUMENTATION

The survey team composed of architectural historians and landscape architects systematically documented each resource regardless of its age of construction, integrity, or association to the property. The survey resulted in the collection of documentation relating to the physical characteristics of each resource, noting its location, materials, design attributes, construction techniques, alterations and additions, and function. All of the documentation collected was imported manually into a computerized database created specifically for Armed Forces Retirement Home (AFRH).

METHODOLOGY FOR EVALUATION OF PROPERTY

The evaluation of the Home as a single entity, as stated in detail in Chapter 4: Evaluation of Significance, was conducted in five steps:

- 1. Classify of the Property:** The property in its entirety was classified as a resource type defined by the National Register of Historic Places (National Register);
- 2. Determine Which Prehistoric or Historic Context(s) the Property Represents:** To establish a prehistoric or historic context for the Home, the property was assigned periods of significance and relevant areas of significance;
- 3. Determine Whether the Property is Significant Under the National Register Criteria for Evaluation:** To establish the significance of the property, links between the property's areas of significance and important events or persons, design or construction features, or information potential were identified;

- 4. Determine if the Property Represents a Type Usually Excluded from the National Register. If so, Determine if it Meets Any of the Criteria Considerations:** After assigning a resource type to the property, it was established whether the property represents a type usually excluded from the National Register, and if so, what the relevant criteria considerations would be; and
- 5. Determine if the Property Retains Integrity:** The property's integrity was assessed based on the seven aspects of integrity defined by the National Register.

METHODOLOGY AND FINDINGS FOR EVALUATION OF INDIVIDUAL RESOURCES

The evaluation of individual resources, explained in detail in Chapter 5: Methodology and Findings of Individual Resource Evaluations, was conducted in five steps:

- 1. Development of Character Areas:** The property was spatially divided into Character Areas based on observable trends and patterns in the property's character-defining features. Each resource identified in the inventory is assigned to a single Character Area and evaluated within the context of that Character Area and the property as a whole;
- 2. Classification of Resources:** Each resource was classified on four levels: (1) National Register Resource Type; (2) National Register Category; (3) National Register Resource Subcategory; and (4) Wuzit. This system of classification relates the general characteristics of the resource and its role at the Home;
- 3. Initial Assessment of Resources:** Each resource was initially assessed individually to determine whether it contributed to the significance of the National Register-eligible AFRH-W Historic District and was accordingly assigned a status of contributing or non-contributing. This initial assessment was based on (1) the age of the resource or its existence during the periods of significance defined for Home; and (2) its role within the historic context with respect to the relevant sub-periods and areas of significance identified for the Home. Resources constructed outside of the periods of significance were determined to be "non-contributing" to the National Register-eligible Historic District;
- 4. Quantitative Evaluation of Contributing Resources:** Each contributing resource was quantitatively evaluated based on the criteria for evaluation and aspects of integrity defined by the National Register and outlined in Chapter 4: Evaluation of Significance. This evaluation assigns a Relative Level of Significance to each resource (key, significant, supporting, or minor), which was used in the development of treatment recommendations in Chapter 6: Implementation of the Historic Preservation Plan in Volume I of the HPP; and
- 5. Evaluation of Character Areas:** Based on the quantitative evaluations of the individual resources, each Character Area was then assessed using a similar set of rankings for Relative Level of Significance (key, significant, supporting, minor, and non-contributing). Because the evaluation of the Character Area is based on the collective contribution of its resources to the National Register-eligible AFRH-W Historic District, non-contributing resources can be located in contributing Character Areas, and contributing resources can be located in non-contributing Character Areas.

SUMMARY OF EVALUATION FINDINGS

EVALUATION OF PROPERTY

CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY

The property was classified as a district because it “possesses a significant concentration, linkage, or continuity of sites, buildings, structures, or objects united historically or aesthetically by plan or physical development.”¹ The categorization as a district is not a type usually excluded from the National Register. Therefore, none of the National Register’s criteria considerations are relevant to the property.

PERIODS OF SIGNIFICANCE

Two contiguous periods of significance have been identified for the Home. The first is 1842-1851 when George Washington Riggs owned, improved, and occupied the farmland on which the Military Asylum was established. The second is 1851-1951, starting with the purchase of the Riggs property for use as the Washington branch of the Military Asylum and ending with the introduction of changes incompatible with the property’s significance as a military institution. The ten sub-periods were established as part of the historic context, eight of which represent the two periods of significance:

TABLE 1: PERIODS OF SIGNIFICANCE		
“Corn Rigs:” George W. Riggs Farm	1842-1851	Period of Significance I 1842-1851
The Military Asylum	1851-1858	Period of Significance II 1851-1951
The Soldiers’ Home	1859-1865	
Building a Park	1866-1883	
Establishing A Balance	1883-1900	
Planning for the New Century	1901-1918	
The Granger Master Plan and Beyond	1919-1940	
World War II and Cold War Planning	1941-1951	
Modified Master Plans	1952-1968	
Reassessing for the Future	1969-present	

AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE

The following nine areas of significance were identified for the Home:

1. **Military:** Originally known as the Military Asylum, the Home has operated throughout its history as a retirement home for aged and disabled veterans of America’s armed forces;
2. **Politics/Government:** Four sitting United States presidents used the Home as a seasonal residence, including President Abraham Lincoln, who worked on his second draft of the Emancipation Proclamation while staying there in the summer of 1862.
3. **Social History:** The Home has played a significant leadership role in the development of geriatric services, providing care and security to its residents;
4. **Health/Science:** The institution began in 1851 as a care facility for invalid and disabled veterans of the regular Army;
5. **Architecture:** The property exhibits a tradition of high-quality design executed by master architects and builders;
6. **Landscape Architecture:** The property retains many significant characteristics and key historical elements of the original landscape design implemented at the Home from 1868 through the 1880s;
7. **Entertainment/Recreation:** The Home has a long history of providing recreational activities and entertainment to its members, as well as a park-like setting for the surrounding community;
8. **Agriculture:** Although the farm was sold in 1951, many of the property’s relict fields were devoted to raising feed for the cattle and other livestock; and
9. **Archeology:** Historic maps indicate sites of demolished buildings and structures that have the potential to contain historic archeological resources.²

SIGNIFICANCE OF PROPERTY

The Home is significant under National Register **Criterion A** (historic events and broad patterns of history), **Criterion B** (people), **Criterion C** (architecture, landscape architecture, and work of masters), and **Criterion D** (information potential).

INTEGRITY OF PROPERTY

The property retains its integrity of design, location, association, feeling, materials, and workmanship, with diminished integrity of setting.

EVALUATION OF INDIVIDUAL RESOURCES

CHARACTER AREAS

The following fourteen Character Areas were identified for the Home:

1. Central Grounds	8. Lakes
2. Savannah I	9. Savannah II
3. Chapel Woods	10. 1947/1951 Impact
4. Scott Statue	11. Fence/Entry/Perimeter
5. Garden Plot	12. Circulation System
6. Golf Course	13. Recurring
7. Hospital Complex	14. Spatial Patterns

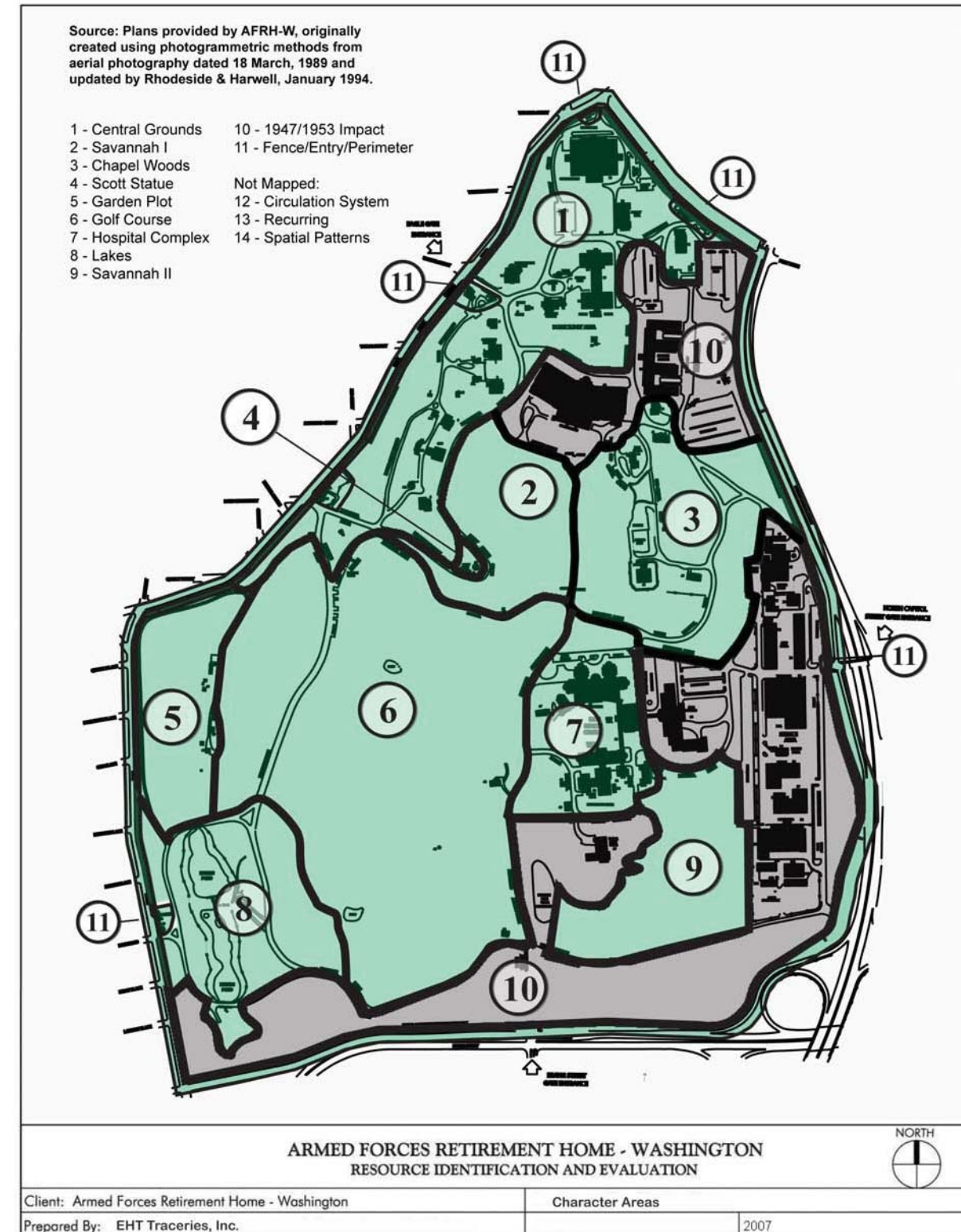


Figure 1: AFRH-W Character Areas
(EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)

CLASSIFICATION OF RESOURCES

The following chart outlines the resulting resource types and classifications for the Home.

Basic Resource Type	AFRH-W Resource Type	Resource Classification
Built Resources	Buildings	Administrative Agricultural Domestic Hospital-Related Recreational and Cultural Religious Security-, Maintenance-, and Utility-Related
	Structures	Agricultural Landscape-Related Recreational and Cultural Security-, Maintenance-, and Utility-Related Transportation-Related
	Objects	Landscape-Related Recreational and Cultural Security-, Maintenance-, and Utility-Related Transportation-Related
Sites	Landscape Resources	Wooded Areas Natural Hydrologic Features Artificial Hydrologic Features Vegetated Fields Designed Plantings – Building-Defined Spaces Designed Plantings – Stand-Alone Vegetation
	Archeological Resources	Archeology
	Spatial Patterns	Topography Spatial Organization Vistas and Viewsheds

INITIAL ASSESSMENT OF RESOURCES

The initial assessment of the resources determined that of the 244 resources identified at the Home, 59% contribute to the historic context of the National Register-eligible AFRH-W Historic District.

The chart below indicates the number of resources assigned to each Character Area, noting the contributing/non-contributing status of the resources to the specific Character Area and to the significance of the Home for the period between 1842 and 1951. The Central Grounds Character Area, which is the historic core of the Home, includes the greatest number of resources. The majority of these resources (93%) contribute to the National Register-eligible AFRH-W Historic District. The Scott Circle and Spatial Patterns Character Areas contain the least number of resources (three each), all of which are contributing. The 1947/1953 Impact Character Area, the second largest of the identified Character Areas, contains the greatest number of non-contributing resources (82%).

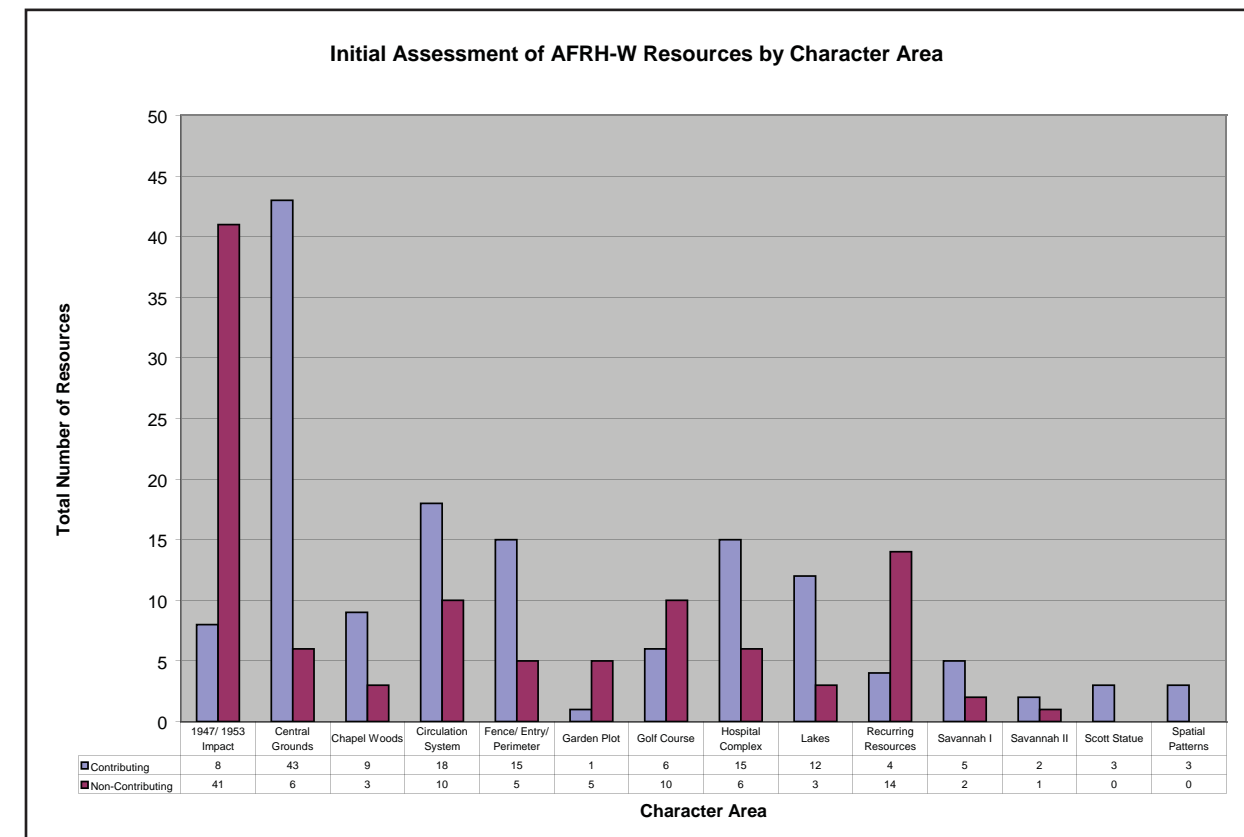


Figure 2: Initial assessment of Resources in each Character Area at the Home

(EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)

QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION OF RESOURCES

By using this quantitative approach, it was determined that the vast majority of the contributing resources at the Home are Significant (55%). These resources are essential to the understanding of the historic significance of the Home because they hold a strong association with the significant aspects of the property's history for the period between 1842 and 1951 in the defined areas of significance (see Chapter 4: Evaluation of Significance). A substantial number of resources were determined to be Supporting (34%) to the National Register-eligible AFRH-W Historic District. These resources possess a moderate level of importance to the historic significance of the Home because of their association with the major aspects of the property's history. The evaluation recorded few Minor (7%) resources at the Home. These resources minimally contribute to the historic significance of the Home, and predominantly because of a loss of integrity are unable to recount the historic context of the property. The quantitative evaluation of resources at the Home identified just four Key resources (2%).

The following chart summarizes the quantitative evaluation of resources at the Home.

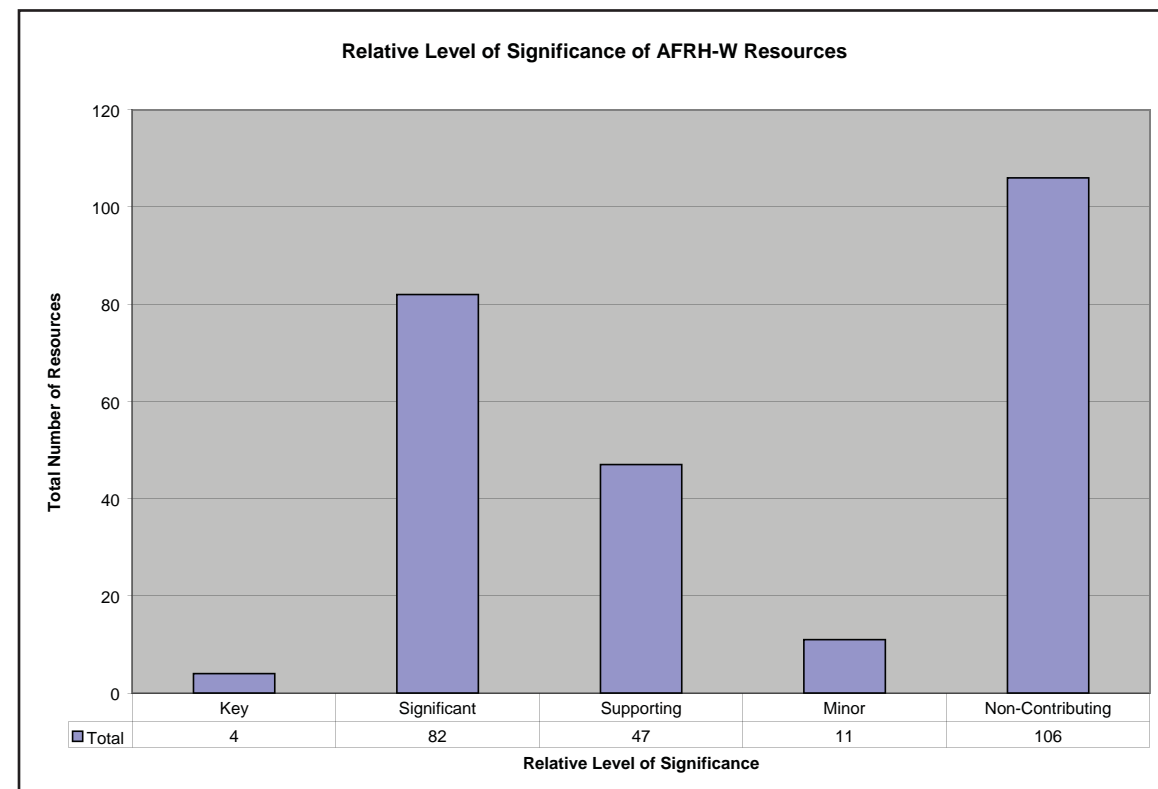


Figure 3: Summary of quantitative evaluation of resources at the Home

(EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)

EVALUATION OF CHARACTER AREAS

The status of Central Grounds Character Area as the historic core of the Home resulted in its assessment as a Key Character Area. The Central Grounds contains the Home's earliest and most significant resources. The buildings, structures, and sites retain a high level of integrity, representing the tenure of George W. Riggs from 1842 to 1851 and the establishment of the U.S. Military Asylum in 1851. This Character Area includes all four of the Key resources, which have been formally recognized as an historic district for their significance by both the District of Columbia and the federal governments.

Significant Character Areas include Scott Statue, Chapel Woods, Hospital Complex, Lakes, Savannah II, and Spatial Patterns. These Character Areas include a notable number of Significant and Supporting resources that are collectively important to the historic significance of the National Register-eligible AFRH-W Historic District. Supporting Character Areas include Savannah I, Garden Plot, Fence/Entry/Perimeter, and Circulation. These Character Areas contain resources that have been evaluated as Key, Significant, Supporting, Minor, and Non-Contributing, and thus collectively possess a moderate level of importance to the historic significance of the Home. The Golf Course is the only Character Area assessed as Minor. The existing golf course, dating from circa 1952 after the Home's dairy herd was sold and major agricultural activities ceased, was altered in 1956, 1968, and 1991 as the landscape was further developed to allow for the addition of two water hazards and the course reconfigured. Therefore, the Golf Course Character Area represents the Home's long history of providing recreational opportunities to its residents. However, change in land use, topography, and vegetation during the 1950s construction of the current golf course collectively compromise the integrity of the Character Area. The 1947/1953 Impact Area, the only Non-Contributing Character Area, represents the expansion efforts of the master plans, which called for the demolition and replacement of almost all existing buildings and structures on the property. Although all of the elements of the master plans were not executed, the new construction that did occur disregarded the original road patterns, altered the traditional scale and feel of the Home, and departed significantly from the stylistic character of the original buildings and structures. Based on the evaluation of the individual resources in each Character Area, the Character Areas were assessed as follows:

Central Grounds	Key
Savannah I	Supporting
Scott Statue	Significant
Chapel Woods	Significant
Garden Plot	Supporting
Golf Course	Minor
Hospital Complex	Significant
Lakes	Significant
Savannah II	Significant
1947/1953 Impact	Non-Contributing
Fence/Entry/Perimeter	Supporting
Circulation	Supporting
Recurring Resources	Not Applicable
Spatial Patterns	Significant

SUMMARY OF INVENTORY FINDINGS

- The AFRH-W Inventory Table presents a summary of the findings of the Resource Inventory for all 244 resources at the Home. The table is sorted alphabetically by current resource name and presents the following information about each resource:
- **Resource Name:** the current name of the resource as identified by AFRH. For those resources not designated with names by AFRH, a current name typically generated by use has been applied unless an historic name was identified;
- **AFRH-W Building Number:** the building number used by AFRH to identify most of the property's primary buildings, structures, and objects. "N/A" indicates that the resource has not been assigned an AFRH-W Building Number;
- **Character Area:** the Character Area associated with the resource;
- **Year Built:** the original date of construction or placement. In those cases where the resource predates the property's period of significance (1842-1951), "1842 pre" is used as the year built, unless the exact year of construction has been determined;
- **National Register Resource Type:** the classification of each resource associated with a historic property as buildings, structures, objects, sites, or districts;
- **Wuzit:** the phonetic term asking "what was it?," documenting the original function and/or use of an individual resource, illustrating the type of resource and often its form;
- **Contributing:** the initial assessment of the resource (contributing or non-contributing); and
- **Assessment:** the Relative Level of Significance for the resource, as determined through the Quantitative Evaluation.

AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
A/C Cooling Tower	37	1947/1953 Impact	1954 c	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Administration Building	10	Central Grounds	1905	Building	Administrative	Office Building	Contributing	Significant
Admissions Building	8	Central Grounds	1871	Building	Administrative	Admissions Building	Contributing	Significant
Air Conditioning Cooling Tower	29	Central Grounds	1990 c	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Alfalfa Fields/Community Garden	N/A	Garden Plot	1851 pre	Site	Landscape	Community Gardens	Contributing	Supporting
Alfalfa Fields/Golf Course Driving Range	N/A	Golf Course	1851 pre	Site	Landscape	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Anderson Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1867 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
Areas of Moderate Prehistoric Potential	N/A	Recurring Resources	N/A	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Arnold Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting
Arnold Drive, northern realignment	N/A	Circulation System	1952 c.	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Arnold Drive, southern realignment	N/A	Circulation System	1992 c.	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Auto Craft Shop	43	Chapel Woods	1986	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Bandstand	49	Hospital Complex	1894 c	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Bandstand	Contributing	Significant
Bandstand	11	Central Grounds	1894 c	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Bandstand	Contributing	Significant
Barnes Building	52	Hospital Complex	1903	Building	Health Care	Hospital Ward	Contributing	Significant
Baseball Field	N/A	Savannah I	1950 post	Site	Landscape	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Beech Grove	N/A	Central Grounds	1894 c	Site	Landscape	Tree Cluster	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Brass Guns, Sherman Building Main Entrance	N/A	Central Grounds	1901 pre (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Contributing	Significant
Bridge, Coal Vault	N/A	Central Grounds	1887 c	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Contributing	Supporting
Bridge, Concrete Deck Foot	N/A	Golf Course	1960 c	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
Bridge, Foot at Lakes	N/A	Lakes	1980 c	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Bridge, Granite	N/A	Lakes	1871 c	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Contributing	Supporting
Bridge, Iron and Sandstone	N/A	Lakes	1876	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Contributing	Significant
Cannons, North Capitol Street Gate	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1944 pre (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Contributing	Minor
Carney Road	N/A	Circulation System	1992 c	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Carport, Garage	51	Hospital Complex	1970 c	Building	Domestic	Garage	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Cemetery Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1873 c	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
Central Channel	N/A	Recurring Resources	1914 pre	Structure	Landscape	Channel	Contributing	Minor
Central Cold Storage Shop	74A	1947/1953 Impact	1987	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Chapel Foundation Plantings	N/A	Chapel Woods	1871 c	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
Chapel Woods East	N/A	Chapel Woods	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Open Stand Woodland	Contributing	Significant
Chapel Woods West	N/A	Chapel Woods	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Deciduous Forest	Contributing	Significant
Civil War Howitzers (I), Lincoln Cottage Grounds	N/A	Central Grounds	1870 c placed	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Contributing	Significant
Civil War Howitzers (II), Scott Statue	N/A	Scott Statue	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Contributing	Significant
Civil War Howitzers (III), Scott Building	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Contributing	Supporting
Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Contributing	Supporting
Civil War Howitzers (V), Arnold Road	N/A	Chapel Woods	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Contributing	Supporting
Commemorative Markers	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Object	Recreation and Culture	Commemorative Marker	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Converter Manhole "C"	27	1947/1953 Impact	1960	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Culvert, Arnold Drive	N/A	Golf Course	1877 pre	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Contributing	Supporting
Culvert, Marshall Drive East	N/A	Savannah I	1870 pre	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Contributing	Supporting

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
Culvert, Marshall Drive West	N/A	Central Grounds	1878 c	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Contributing	Supporting
Culverts, Pershing Drive	N/A	Savannah II	1950s	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Culverts, Secondary	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Deciduous Forest	N/A	Lakes	1870 c	Site	Landscape	Perimeter Buffer	Contributing	Minor
Drinking Fountain in Building 66	N/A	Savannah I	1940 c	Object	Landscape	Drinking Fountain	Contributing	Supporting
Drinking Fountain in Building 68	N/A	Golf Course	1964 c	Object	Landscape	Drinking Fountain	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Driveway, Quarters 1 and Quarters 2	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting
Driveway, Rose Chapel	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting
Eagle Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1876 c	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
Eagle Gate Guard House	25	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1985	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Eagle Gate House	9	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1877	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
Eagle Gate Plantings	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1873 c	Site	Landscape	Perimeter Plantings	Contributing	Supporting
East Perimeter Plantings	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1958 c	Site	Landscape	Perimeter Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Eisenhower Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting
Eisenhower Drive, southern realignment	N/A	Circulation System	1952 post	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Enclosed Pasture	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Grasslands	Contributing	Supporting
Entry Drive Trees	N/A	Central Grounds	1876 c	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Supporting
F-86 Saber Jet Airplane	31	1947/1953 Impact	1990 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Airplane	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Feed Shack	93	Lakes	1980	Structure	Agricultural/Subsistence	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Fence, Chain-Link	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1951 c	Structure	Landscape	Perimeter Fencing	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Fence, Iron	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1899	Structure	Landscape	Perimeter Fencing	Contributing	Significant
Fence, Iron and Masonry	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1876	Structure	Landscape	Perimeter Fencing	Contributing	Significant
Flagstaff	23	Central Grounds	1954 c	Object	Recreation and Culture	Flagstaff	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Flammable Storage	38	1947/1953 Impact	1987	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W		Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
	Bldg No.	Character Area						
Flammable Storage	75	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Forwood Building	55	Hospital Complex	1906	Building	Health Care	Office Building (Hospital)	Contributing	Significant
Forwood Building Grounds	N/A	Hospital Complex	1906	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
Fountain	N/A	Hospital Complex	1992 c	Object	Landscape	Fountain	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Garage	89A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1979	Building	Domestic	Garage	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Garage	90A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1920	Building	Domestic	Garage	Contributing	Supporting
Garage	4A	Central Grounds	1871	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
Garage	3A	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Garage	Contributing	Supporting
Garage	5A	Central Grounds	1871	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
Garage	6A	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Garage	Contributing	Supporting
Garage	1A	Central Grounds	1854	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
Garage	2A	Central Grounds	1854	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
Garage Shop	76	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Gazebo	24	Central Grounds	1873	Structure	Landscape	Gazebo	Contributing	Significant
Golf Clubhouse	67	Golf Course	1974	Building	Recreation and Culture	Clubhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Golf Course Tree Clusters	N/A	Golf Course	1950s	Site	Landscape	Tree Cluster	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Golf Course, New	N/A	Golf Course	1952 c	Site	Landscape	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Golf Shelter	68	Golf Course	1964	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Grant Building	18	Central Grounds	1910	Building	Domestic	Mess Hall	Contributing	Significant
Grant Building Foundation Plantings	N/A	Central Grounds	1910 c	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
Grant Building Quadrangle Plantings	N/A	Central Grounds	1912 c	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	Contributing	Significant
Grant Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1910 c.	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Minor
Greenhouse	78B	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W		Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
	Bldg No.	Character Area						
Greenhouse	78A	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Greenhouse	78	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Greenhouse	78C	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Greenhouse	78E	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Greenhouse	78F	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Greenhouse Storage Shed	78D	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Structure	Agricultural/Su bsistence	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Grounds Maintenance Shop	77	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Heating Plant	46	1947/1953 Impact	1907	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Heating Plant	Contributing	Supporting
Henry Wilson Monument	N/A	Chapel Woods	1878	Object	Recreation and Culture	Monument	Contributing	Significant
Hitching Posts	N/A	Central Grounds	1871 c	Object	Landscape	Hitching Posts	Contributing	Supporting
Hospital Quadrangle	N/A	Hospital Complex	1920 c	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	Contributing	Supporting
Hospital Quadrangle Plantings	N/A	Hospital Complex	1992	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Hospital Woods	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1887 c	Site	Landscape	Open Stand Woodland	Contributing	Supporting
Hostess House	53	Hospital Complex	1907	Building	Health Care	Hospital Ward	Contributing	Significant
Ignatia Hall	65	1947/1953 Impact	1954	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Internal Fencing	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Structure	Landscape	Internal Fencing	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
King Hall	59	Hospital Complex	1916	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Contributing	Significant
King Health Center Sign	N/A	Hospital Complex	1992 c	Object	Landscape	Sign	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
LaGarde Building	56	Hospital Complex	1992	Building	Health Care	Veteran's medical hospital	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Lake Mary Barnes	N/A	Lakes	1869	Site	Landscape	Lake	Contributing	Significant
Lake Nina	N/A	Lakes	1870	Site	Landscape	Lake	Contributing	Significant

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
Lake Nina Island 1	N/A	Lakes	1870 c	Site	Landscape	Island/ Bird Residence	Contributing	Significant
Lake Nina Island 2	N/A	Lakes	1870 c	Site	Landscape	Island/ Bird Residence	Contributing	Significant
Lakes Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1869	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
Lakes Designed Woodland	N/A	Lakes	1870 c	Site	Landscape	Designed Woodland	Contributing	Significant
Lakes Outfall Drainage Ditch	N/A	Lakes	1871 c	Structure	Landscape	Channel	Contributing	Minor
Lakes Water Tap	N/A	Lakes	1890 c	Object	Landscape	Water Tap	Contributing	Supporting
Lamp Post, Lincoln Cottage Grounds	N/A	Central Grounds	1870 c	Object	Landscape	Lamp Post	Contributing	Significant
Lamp Posts	N/A	Recurring Resources	1950s	Object	Landscape	Lamp Post	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Landscape-Related Objects, Secondary	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Object	Landscape	Landscape-Related Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Lincoln Cottage	12	Central Grounds	1842	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Key
Lincoln Cottage Grounds	N/A	Central Grounds	1842 c	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
Lincoln Cottage, Archeological Site	N/A	Central Grounds	1842 pre	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Significant
Lincoln Cottage/Sherman Building Buffer	N/A	Central Grounds	1860 c	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
Lincoln Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1877	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
Location of Carlise Cottage	N/A	Hospital Complex	1877 pre	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Supporting
Location of Former Barnes Hospital	N/A	Hospital Complex	1873	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Supporting
Location of Post-1873 Cross Gable Frame Building	N/A	Hospital Complex	1873 post	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Supporting
Location of pre-1870 building cluster	N/A	Golf Course	1870 pre	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Significant
Lower Hospital Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1952 c.	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Lower Hospital Road	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Minor
Lower Service Road	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting
M48 Patton Tank/Tank Pad	30	1947/1953 Impact	1989 (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Tank	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
MacArthur Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
MacArthur Drive Street Trees	N/A	Central Grounds	1873 c	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Contributing	Significant

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W		Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
	Bldg No.	Character Area						
Main Substation	71	1947/1953 Impact	1959	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Marshall Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
Marshall Drive, eastern extension	N/A	Circulation System	1958 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Meadow	N/A	Savannah I	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Grasslands	Contributing	Significant
Mechanical/Utility Equipment	N/A	Recurring Resources	1947 c	Object	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Utility-Related Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Mess Hall (KHC)	57	Hospital Complex	1920	Building	Health Care	Mess Hall (Hospital)	Contributing	Significant
Mess Hall Corridor	58	Hospital Complex	1920	Building	Health Care	Mess Hall (Hospital)	Contributing	Supporting
North Capitol Street Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1958 c	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
North Converter Room	28	Central Grounds	1910	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Contributing	Minor
North Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1910 c	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
Northeast Perimeter Plantings	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1953 c	Site	Landscape	Perimeter Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Northeast Stand of Trees	N/A	Chapel Woods	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Deciduous Forest	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Old Chapel Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1870	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting
Old Chapel Road	N/A	Circulation System	1900 c	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting
Open Stand	N/A	Lakes	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Open Stand Woodland	Contributing	Supporting
Park Road Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1869 c	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
Pasture Recreation Field	N/A	Savannah II	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Recreation Areas	Contributing	Significant
Pershing Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1873	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
Pershing Drive Channel	N/A	Recurring Resources	1950 c	Structure	Landscape	Channel	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Pershing Drive East Street Trees	N/A	Savannah II	1861 c	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Contributing	Supporting
Pershing Drive South Street Trees	N/A	Golf Course	1873 pre	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Contributing	Significant
Pershing Drive West Street Trees	N/A	Golf Course	1873 pre	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Contributing	Supporting
Pipes Building	64	1947/1953 Impact	1953	Building	Health Care	Office Building (Hospital)	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Pipes Building Grounds	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1954	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
Pipes Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1954 c	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Pond/Water Hazard A	N/A	Golf Course	1956 c	Site	Landscape	Golf Course Water Hazards	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Pond/Water Hazard B	N/A	Golf Course	1956 c	Site	Landscape	Golf Course Water Hazards	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Propeller Sculpture	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1995	Object	Recreation and Culture	Commemorative Marker	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Quarters 90	90	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1860	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 1	1	Central Grounds	1852	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Key
Quarters 19	19	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1915	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 2	2	Central Grounds	1854	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Key
Quarters 21	21	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1873	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 3	3	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 4	4	Central Grounds	1870	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 40	40	Chapel Woods	1870	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 41	41	Chapel Woods	1914	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 45	45	Chapel Woods	1909	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 47	47	Hospital Complex	1890	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Supporting
Quarters 5	5	Central Grounds	1870	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 6	6	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Residence	Contributing	Significant
Quarters 89	89	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1869 post	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
Quarters' Foundation Plantings	N/A	Central Grounds	1857 c	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
Quarters' Woods	N/A	Central Grounds	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Deciduous Forest	Contributing	Significant
Randolph Street Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1876	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Supporting
Recreation-Related Objects, Other	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Object	Recreation and Culture	Recreational Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Retaining Wall	N/A	Golf Course	1867 c	Structure	Landscape	Retaining Wall	Contributing	Supporting
Retaining Walls, Secondary	N/A	Recurring Resources	1903 post	Structure	Landscape	Retaining Wall	Contributing	Minor
Rose Chapel	42	Chapel Woods	1870	Building	Religion	Chapel	Contributing	Significant

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W		Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
	Bldg No.	Character Area						
Scale Gate Guard House	39	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1964	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Scott Building	80	1947/1953 Impact	1954	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Scott Building Foundation Plantings	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1954	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Scott Building Grounds	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1954	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Scott Road	N/A	Circulation System	1954 c	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Scott Statue	60	Scott Statue	1873	Object	Recreation and Culture	Statue	Contributing	Significant
Scott Statue Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1873	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
Scott Statue Grove	N/A	Scott Statue	1944 pre	Site	Landscape	Tree Cluster	Contributing	Significant
Secondary Pedestrian Circulation System	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Structure	Transportation	Transportation-Related Structures	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Secondary Vehicular Circulation System	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Security- and Maintenance-Related Objects	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Object	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Security- and Maintenance-Related Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Security Building	22	Central Grounds	1906	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Jail	Contributing	Significant
Service Area Hedgerow	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1958 c	Site	Landscape	Hedgerow	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Service Path	N/A	Circulation System	1965 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Service Station	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1958 c	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Gas Station	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Shelter	85	Golf Course	1969	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Shelter	88	Lakes	1982	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Sheridan Building	17	1947/1953 Impact	1960	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Sheridan Building Foundation Plantings	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1960 c	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Sheridan Building Plaza	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1960 c	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Sheridan Road	N/A	Circulation System	1960 c	Structure	Transportation	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W		Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
	Bldg No.	Character Area						
Sherman Building	14	Central Grounds	1852	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Contributing	Key
Sherman Building Annex	15	Central Grounds	1869	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Contributing	Significant
Sherman Building North	16	Central Grounds	1887	Building	Administrative	Office Building	Contributing	Significant
Sherman Building-Scott Building Connection	N/A	Central Grounds	1857 c	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Shop Building	72	1947/1953 Impact	1960	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Shop Building	73	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Sluice	N/A	Lakes	1869 c	Structure	Landscape	Dam/ Sluice	Contributing	Significant
South Perimeter Plantings	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1968 c	Site	Landscape	Perimeter Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
South Recreation Field	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
South Remnant Field	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1968 c	Site	Landscape	Grasslands	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Spatial Organization	N/A	Spatial Patterns	N/A	Site	Spatial Pattern	Spatial Organization	Contributing	Significant
Specimen Trees in Hospital Lawn	N/A	Hospital Complex	1894 c	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
Specimen Trees in Lawn	N/A	Central Grounds	1871 c	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
Sports-Related Objects	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Object	Recreation and Culture	Recreational Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Spring, Natural	N/A	Savannah I	N/A	Site	Landscape	Spring	Contributing	Significant
Stanley Hall Chapel	20	Central Grounds	1895	Building	Recreation and Culture	Recreational Hall	Contributing	Significant
Storage Contamination Building	69	1947/1953 Impact	1944 c	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Minor
Storage Shed	89B	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1903 pre	Building	Domestic	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Minor
Stormwater Management Field	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1992 c	Site	Landscape	Grasslands	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Stormwater Management Pond	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1992 c	Site	Landscape	Stormwater Management Pond	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Substation	54	Hospital Complex	1958 c	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
Substation	7	Central Grounds	1958 c	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Substation	44	Chapel Woods	1958 c	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Sundial, Scott Building	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1860 c	Object	Landscape	Sundial	Contributing	Significant
Sundial, Sherman Building	N/A	Central Grounds	1870 c	Object	Landscape	Sundial	Contributing	Significant
Support Directorate Building	70	1947/1953 Impact	1961	Building	Administrative	Office Building	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Temporary Structures	N/A	Recurring Resources	late 20th century	Structure	Agricultural/Subsistence	Storage/ Shed	Non-contributing	Non-Contributing
Toilet Building	84	Garden Plot	1964	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Restroom	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Toilet Building	48	Golf Course	1934	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Restroom	Contributing	Minor
Toilet Building	61	Central Grounds	1976	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Restroom	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Tool House	2B	Central Grounds	1852	Building	Domestic	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Significant
Tool Shed	82	Garden Plot	1991	Structure	Agricultural/Subsistence	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Tool Shed	87	Garden Plot	1975	Structure	Agricultural/Subsistence	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Tool Shed	83	Garden Plot	1971	Structure	Agricultural/Subsistence	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Topography	N/A	Spatial Patterns	N/A	Site	Spatial Pattern	Topography	Contributing	Supporting
Tree Clusters, Evergreens	N/A	Savannah I	1873 c	Site	Landscape	Tree Cluster	Contributing	Significant
Tunnel Exhaust Fan	26	1947/1953 Impact	1952 post	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Upper Hospital Road	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Significant
Upper Service Road	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Contributing	Supporting

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Classification	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
Urns	N/A	Recurring Resources	1900 pre	Object	Landscape	Urns	Contributing	Supporting
Vending Shed	86	Garden Plot	1984	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
View Sheds	N/A	Spatial Patterns	N/A	Site	Spatial Pattern	Vistas and View Sheds	Contributing	Significant
Viewing Stand	50	Hospital Complex	1900 c	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Supporting
Warehouse Shop	74	1947/1953 Impact	1958	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
Water Tower	13	Central Grounds	1893	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Water Tower	Contributing	Significant
Weather Shelter	66	Savannah I	1960 c	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
West Drain and Irrigation Channel	N/A	Recurring Resources	1878	Structure	Landscape	Channel	Contributing	Supporting
250 Records								

Table 5: AFRH-W Resource Inventory, Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)

VOLUME II: RESOURCE INVENTORY

Volume II of the Armed Forces Retirement Home-Washington (Home or AFRH-W) Historic Preservation Plan (HPP) is comprised of the AFRH-W Resource Inventory. This inventory includes the survey documentation and evaluation findings for 250 buildings, structures, objects, and sites identified during on-site surveys of the Home between 2004 and 2006.

Chapter 4: Evaluation of Significance and Chapter 5: Methodology and Findings of Individual Resource Evaluations of the HPP provides a detailed evaluation of the property as a whole (district) and the methodology and findings for the evaluation of the individual resources and Character Areas. The methodology and findings for the individual resources and Character Areas are summarized here.

METHODOLOGY

METHODOLOGY FOR THE SURVEY DOCUMENTATION

The survey team composed of architectural historians and landscape architects systematically documented each resource regardless of its age of construction, integrity, or association to the property. The survey resulted in the collection of documentation relating to the physical characteristics of each resource, noting its location, materials, design attributes, construction techniques, alterations and additions, and function. All of the documentation collected was imported manually into a computerized database created specifically for Armed Forces Retirement Home (AFRH).

METHODOLOGY FOR EVALUATION OF PROPERTY

The evaluation of the Home as a single entity, as stated in detail in Chapter 4: Evaluation of Significance, was conducted in five steps:

Classify of the Property: The property in its entirety was classified as a resource type defined by the National Register of Historic Places (National Register);

Determine Which Prehistoric or Historic Context(s) the Property Represents: To establish a prehistoric or historic context for the Home, the property was assigned periods of significance and relevant areas of significance;

- 1. Determine Whether the Property is Significant Under the National Register Criteria for Evaluation:** To establish the significance of the property, links between the property's areas of significance and important events or persons, design or construction features, or information potential were identified;

- 2. Determine if the Property Represents a Type Usually Excluded from the National Register. If so, Determine if it Meets Any of the Criteria Considerations:** After assigning a resource type to the property, it was established whether the property represents a type usually excluded from the National Register, and if so, what the relevant criteria considerations would be; and
- 3. Determine if the Property Retains Integrity:** The property's integrity was assessed based on the seven aspects of integrity defined by the National Register.

METHODOLOGY AND FINDINGS FOR EVALUATION OF INDIVIDUAL RESOURCES

The evaluation of individual resources, explained in detail in Chapter 5: Methodology and Findings of Individual Resource Evaluations, was conducted in five steps:

- 1. Development of Character Areas:** The property was spatially divided into Character Areas based on observable trends and patterns in the property's character-defining features. Each resource identified in the inventory is assigned to a single Character Area and evaluated within the context of that Character Area and the property as a whole;
- 2. Classification of Resources:** Each resource was classified on four levels: (1) National Register Resource Type; (2) National Register Category; (3) National Register Resource Subcategory; and (4) Wuzit. This system of classification relates the general characteristics of the resource and its role at the Home;
- 3. Initial Assessment of Resources:** Each resource was initially assessed individually to determine whether it contributed to the significance of the National Register-eligible AFRH-W Historic District and was accordingly assigned a status of contributing or non-contributing. This initial assessment was based on (1) the age of the resource or its existence during the periods of significance defined for Home; and (2) its role within the historic context with respect to the relevant sub-periods and areas of significance identified for the Home. Resources constructed outside of the periods of significance were determined to be "non-contributing" to the National Register-eligible Historic District;
- 4. Quantitative Evaluation of Contributing Resources:** Each contributing resource was quantitatively evaluated based on the criteria for evaluation and aspects of integrity defined by the National Register and outlined in Chapter 4: Evaluation of Significance. This evaluation assigns a Relative Level of Significance to each resource (key, significant, supporting, or minor), which was used in the development of treatment recommendations in Chapter 6: Implementation of the Historic Preservation Plan in Volume I of the HPP; and
- 5. Evaluation of Character Areas:** Based on the quantitative evaluations of the individual

AFRH-W Resources Inventory: Quantitative Evaluation Contributing Resources, Sorted by Resource Name

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W Bldg No.	Character Area	Year Built	NR Res. Type	Resource Category	Wuzit	Period of Significance	Area of Significance	Overall Evaluation of Resource									
									NR Assessment of Sig									
									A	B	C	D	W	Sub	I	Total	Assessment	
Administration Building	10	Central Grounds	1905	Building	Administrative	Office Building	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Social History	2	0	3	0	0	5	3	8	Significant	
Admissions Building	8	Central Grounds	1871	Building	Administrative	Admissions Building	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Social History	3	0	2	0	0	5	3	8	Significant	
Alfalfa Fields/Community Garden	N/A	Garden Plot	1851 pre	Site	Landscape	Community Gardens	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)	Agriculture Entertainment/Recreation	2	0	0	2	0	4	1	5	Supporting	
Anderson Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1867 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883) 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	2	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Arnold Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	1	0	0	3	2	5	Supporting	
Bandstand	11	Central Grounds	1894 c	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Bandstand	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Entertainment/Recreation	2	0	3	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Bandstand	49	Hospital Complex	1894 c	Structure	Recreation and Culture	Bandstand	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Entertainment/Recreation	2	0	3	0	0	5	3	8	Significant	
Barnes Building	52	Hospital Complex	1903	Building	Health Care	Hospital Ward	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Medicine and Science	3	0	3	0	0	6	2	8	Significant	
Brass Guns, Sherman Building Main Entrance	N/A	Central Grounds	1901 pre (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture Military	2	0	2	0	1	5	2	7	Significant	
Bridge, Coal Vault	N/A	Central Grounds	1887 c	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Bridge, Granite	N/A	Lakes	1871 c	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	2	0	0	5	1	6	Supporting	
Bridge, Iron and Sandstone	N/A	Lakes	1876	Structure	Transportation	Bridge	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	2	8	Significant	
Cannons, North Capitol Street Gate	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1944 pre (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)	Landscape Architecture Military	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	Minor	
Cemetery Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1873 c	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	2	8	Significant	
Central Channel	N/A	Recurring Resources	1914 pre	Structure	Landscape	Channel	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	Minor	
Chapel Foundation Plantings	N/A	Chapel Woods	1871 c	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	3	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Chapel Woods East	N/A	Chapel Woods	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Open Stand Woodland	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	1	7	Significant	
Chapel Woods West	N/A	Chapel Woods	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Deciduous Forest	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	3	9	Significant	
Civil War Howitzers (I), Lincoln Cottage Grounds	N/A	Central Grounds	1870 c placed	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture Military	3	0	2	0	1	6	2	8	Significant	
Civil War Howitzers (II), Scott Statue	N/A	Scott Statue	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture Military	3	0	2	0	1	6	2	8	Significant	
Civil War Howitzers (III), Scott Building	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture Military	2	0	2	0	1	5	1	6	Supporting	

Table 7: Quantitative Evaluation of AFRH-W Resources Inventory, Contributing Resources Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W		Year Built	NR Res. Type	Resource Category	Wuzit	Period of Significance	Area of Significance	Overall Evaluation of Resource									
	Bldg No.	Character Area							NR Assessment of Sig									
									A	B	C	D	W	Sub	I	Total	Assessment	
Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture Military	2	0	2	0	1	5	1	6	Supporting	
Civil War Howitzers (V), Arnold Road	N/A	Chapel Woods	1870 c (placed)	Object	Recreation and Culture	Ordnance	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture Military	2	0	2	0	1	5	1	6	Supporting	
Culvert, Arnold Drive	N/A	Golf Course	1877 pre	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Agriculture	2	0	2	0	0	4	1	5	Supporting	
Culvert, Marshall Drive East	N/A	Savannah I	1870 pre	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Culvert, Marshall Drive West	N/A	Central Grounds	1878 c	Structure	Landscape	Culvert	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Deciduous Forest	N/A	Lakes	1870 c	Site	Landscape	Perimeter Buffer	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	Minor	
Drinking Fountain in Building 66	N/A	Savannah I	1940 c	Object	Landscape	Drinking Fountain	The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)	Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Driveway, Quarters 1 and Quarters 2	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	1	0	2	0	0	3	2	5	Supporting	
Driveway, Rose Chapel	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	1	0	2	0	0	3	2	5	Supporting	
Eagle Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1876 c	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	2	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Eagle Gate House	9	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1877	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture	2	0	3	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Eagle Gate Plantings	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1873 c	Site	Landscape	Perimeter Plantings	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Eisenhower Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	1	0	0	3	1	4	Supporting	
Enclosed Pasture	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Grasslands	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	0	1	0	3	2	5	Supporting	
Entry Drive Trees	N/A	Central Grounds	1876 c	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	1	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Fence, Iron	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1899	Structure	Landscape	Perimeter Fencing	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	2	8	Significant	
Fence, Iron and Masonry	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1876	Structure	Landscape	Perimeter Fencing	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	2	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Forwood Building	55	Hospital Complex	1906	Building	Health Care	Office Building (Hospital)	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2	0	3	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Forwood Building Grounds	N/A	Hospital Complex	1906	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	2	8	Significant	
Garage	5A	Central Grounds	1871	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture	2	0	1	0	0	3	1	4	Supporting	
Garage	90A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1920	Building	Domestic	Garage	The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)	Architecture	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	4	Supporting	
Garage	2A	Central Grounds	1854	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Architecture	3	0	2	0	0	5	1	6	Supporting	
Garage	6A	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Garage	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	4	Supporting	
Garage	3A	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Garage	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	4	Supporting	
Garage	1A	Central Grounds	1854	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	1	5	Supporting	
Garage	4A	Central Grounds	1871	Building	Domestic	Carriage House	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture	2	0	1	0	0	3	1	4	Supporting	
Gazebo	24	Central Grounds	1873	Structure	Landscape	Gazebo	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Entertainment/Recreation Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	2	8	Significant	
Grant Building	18	Central Grounds	1910	Building	Domestic	Mess Hall	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Military	2	0	3	0	0	5	3	8	Significant	
Grant Building Foundation Plantings	N/A	Central Grounds	1910 c	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	3	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	

Table 7: Quantitative Evaluation of AFRH-W Resources Inventory, Contributing Resources Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W		Year Built	NR Res. Type	Resource Category	Wuzit	Period of Significance	Area of Significance	Overall Evaluation of Resource									
	Bldg No.	Character Area							NR Assessment of Sig									
									A	B	C	D	W	Sub	I	Total	Assessment	
Grant Building Quadrangle Plantings	N/A	Central Grounds	1912 c	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	3	1	0	6	2	8	Significant	
Grant Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1910 c.	Structure	Transportation	Road	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	Minor	
Heating Plant	46	1947/1953 Impact	1907	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Heating Plant	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Henry Wilson Monument	N/A	Chapel Woods	1878	Object	Recreation and Culture	Monument	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Social History	1	1	2	0	0	4	3	7	Significant	
Hitching Posts	N/A	Central Grounds	1871 c	Object	Landscape	Hitching Posts	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture Social History	1	0	1	0	0	2	3	5	Supporting	
Hospital Quadrangle	N/A	Hospital Complex	1920 c	Site	Landscape	Defined Open Space	The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)	Landscape Architecture	1	0	2	0	0	3	1	4	Supporting	
Hospital Woods	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1887 c	Site	Landscape	Open Stand Woodland	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Hostess House	53	Hospital Complex	1907	Building	Health Care	Hospital Ward	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2	0	3	0	0	5	3	8	Significant	
King Hall	59	Hospital Complex	1916	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2	0	2	0	0	4	3	7	Significant	
Lake Mary Barnes	N/A	Lakes	1869	Site	Landscape	Lake	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Entertainment/Recreation Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	1	0	7	2	9	Significant	
Lake Nina	N/A	Lakes	1870	Site	Landscape	Lake	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	1	0	7	2	9	Significant	
Lake Nina Island 1	N/A	Lakes	1870 c	Site	Landscape	Island/ Bird Residence	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	1	0	7	2	9	Significant	
Lake Nina Island 2	N/A	Lakes	1870 c	Site	Landscape	Island/ Bird Residence	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	1	0	7	2	9	Significant	
Lakes Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1869	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	2	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Lakes Designed Woodland	N/A	Lakes	1870 c	Site	Landscape	Designed Woodland	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	2	8	Significant	
Lakes Outfall Drainage Ditch	N/A	Lakes	1871 c	Structure	Landscape	Channel	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	Minor	
Lakes Water Tap	N/A	Lakes	1890 c	Object	Landscape	Water Tap	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Agriculture	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Lamp Post, Lincoln Cottage Grounds	N/A	Central Grounds	1870 c	Object	Landscape	Lamp Post	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	3	0	0	5	3	8	Significant	
Lincoln Cottage	12	Central Grounds	1842	Building	Domestic	Residence	Building a Park - (1866-1883) 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Architecture Medicine and Science Military Politics/Government Social History	3	3	3	0	3	12	3	15	Key	
Lincoln Cottage Grounds	N/A	Central Grounds	1842 c	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Building a Park - (1866-1883) 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	2	8	1	9	Significant	
Lincoln Cottage, Archeological Site	N/A	Central Grounds	1842 pre	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Archeology	3	0	0	3	2	8	2	10	Significant	
Lincoln Cottage/Sherman Building Buffer	N/A	Central Grounds	1860 c	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	1	0	0	4	3	7	Significant	
Lincoln Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1877	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	2	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Location of Carlise Cottage	N/A	Hospital Complex	1877 pre	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Archeology	2	0	0	2	0	4	2	6	Supporting	

Table 7: Quantitative Evaluation of AFRH-W Resources Inventory, Contributing Resources Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W		Year Built	NR Res. Type	Resource Category	Wuzit	Period of Significance	Area of Significance	Overall Evaluation of Resource									
	Bldg No.	Character Area							NR Assessment of Sig							Total	Assessment	
Location of Former Barnes Hospital	N/A	Hospital Complex	1873	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Archeology	2	0	0	2	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Location of Post-1873 Cross Gable Frame Building	N/A	Hospital Complex	1873 post	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Archeology	2	0	0	2	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Location of pre-1870 building cluster	N/A	Golf Course	1870 pre	Site	Archeology	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Archeology	2	0	0	2	0	4	3	7	Significant	
Lower Hospital Road	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	Minor	
Lower Service Road	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	1	0	0	3	2	5	Supporting	
MacArthur Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	2	8	Significant	
MacArthur Drive Street Trees	N/A	Central Grounds	1873 c	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	3	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Marshall Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	2	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Meadow	N/A	Savannah I	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Grasslands	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Agriculture Landscape Architecture	3	0	2	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Mess Hall (KHC)	57	Hospital Complex	1920	Building	Health Care	Mess Hall (Hospital)	The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2	0	3	0	0	5	3	8	Significant	
Mess Hall Corridor	58	Hospital Complex	1920	Building	Health Care	Mess Hall (Hospital)	The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)	Architecture Medicine and Science	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	4	Supporting	
North Converter Room	28	Central Grounds	1910	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Substation	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Landscape Architecture	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	Minor	
North Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1910 c	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	3	7	Significant	
Old Chapel Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1870	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	2	0	0	5	1	6	Supporting	
Old Chapel Road	N/A	Circulation System	1900 c	Structure	Transportation	Road	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Open Stand	N/A	Lakes	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Open Stand Woodland	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	1	0	0	3	1	4	Supporting	
Park Road Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1869 c	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	1	7	Significant	
Pasture Recreation Field	N/A	Savannah II	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Recreation Areas	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Entertainment/Recreation Landscape Architecture	3	0	0	1	0	4	3	7	Significant	
Pershing Drive	N/A	Circulation System	1873	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883) Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	2	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Pershing Drive East Street Trees	N/A	Savannah II	1861 c	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Pershing Drive South Street Trees	N/A	Golf Course	1873 pre	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	2	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Pershing Drive West Street Trees	N/A	Golf Course	1873 pre	Site	Landscape	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Quarters 90	90	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1860	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	1	7	Significant	
Quarters 1	1	Central Grounds	1852	Building	Domestic	Residence	The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Architecture Politics/Government Social History	3	2	3	0	3	11	3	14	Key	
Quarters 19	19	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1915	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	2	0	3	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	

Table 7: Quantitative Evaluation of AFRH-W Resources Inventory, Contributing Resources Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W		Year Built	NR Res. Type	Resource Category	Wuzit	Period of Significance	Area of Significance	Overall Evaluation of Resource									
	Bldg No.	Character Area							NR Assessment of Sig									
									A	B	C	D	W	Sub	I	Total	Assessment	
Quarters 2	2	Central Grounds	1854	Building	Domestic	Residence	The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Architecture Politics/Government Social History	3	2	3	0	3	11	3	14	Key	
Quarters 21	21	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1873	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture	2	0	3	0	0	5	3	8	Significant	
Quarters 3	3	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Residence	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	2	0	3	0	0	5	3	8	Significant	
Quarters 4	4	Central Grounds	1870	Building	Domestic	Residence	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2	1	3	0	0	6	3	9	Significant	
Quarters 40	40	Chapel Woods	1870	Building	Domestic	Residence	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Landscape Architecture	3	1	3	0	0	7	2	9	Significant	
Quarters 41	41	Chapel Woods	1914	Building	Domestic	Residence	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Social History	2	1	2	0	0	5	3	8	Significant	
Quarters 45	45	Chapel Woods	1909	Building	Domestic	Residence	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	1	1	2	0	0	4	3	7	Significant	
Quarters 47	47	Hospital Complex	1890	Building	Domestic	Residence	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Architecture Social History	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Quarters 5	5	Central Grounds	1870	Building	Domestic	Residence	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2	1	3	0	0	6	3	9	Significant	
Quarters 6	6	Central Grounds	1907	Building	Domestic	Residence	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	2	0	3	0	0	5	3	8	Significant	
Quarters 89	89	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1869 post	Building	Domestic	Gatehouse	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	1	7	Significant	
Quarters' Foundation Plantings	N/A	Central Grounds	1857 c	Site	Landscape	Foundation Plantings	The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	3	0	0	5	2	7	Significant	
Quarters' Woods	N/A	Central Grounds	1842 pre	Site	Landscape	Deciduous Forest	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	2	1	0	6	2	8	Significant	
Randolph Street Gate	N/A	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1876	Structure	Landscape	Gate/ Security	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting	
Retaining Wall	N/A	Golf Course	1867 c	Structure	Landscape	Retaining Wall	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	1	5	Supporting	
Retaining Walls, Secondary	N/A	Recurring Resources	1903 post	Structure	Landscape	Retaining Wall	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	Minor	
Rose Chapel	42	Chapel Woods	1870	Building	Religion	Chapel	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Social History	3	0	3	0	0	6	3	9	Significant	
Scott Statue	60	Scott Statue	1873	Object	Recreation and Culture	Statue	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Landscape Architecture	3	2	3	0	0	8	3	11	Significant	
Scott Statue Circle	N/A	Circulation System	1873	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	1	7	Significant	
Scott Statue Grove	N/A	Scott Statue	1944 pre	Site	Landscape	Tree Cluster	World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	2	8	1	9	Significant	
Security Building	22	Central Grounds	1906	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Jail	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Military	2	0	3	0	0	5	3	8	Significant	
Sherman Building	14	Central Grounds	1852	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Building a Park - (1866-1883) Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858) The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Architecture Medicine and Science Military	3	1	3	0	3	10	2	12	Key	
Sherman Building Annex	15	Central Grounds	1869	Building	Domestic	Dormitory	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2	1	3	0	0	6	2	8	Significant	
Sherman Building North	16	Central Grounds	1887	Building	Administrative	Office Building	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Architecture Medicine and Science	2	0	3	0	0	5	3	8	Significant	

Table 7: Quantitative Evaluation of AFRH-W Resources Inventory, Contributing Resources Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Tracerics, Inc., 2007)

Resource Name (Current)	AFRH-W		Year Built	NR Res. Type	Resource Category	Wuzit	Period of Significance	Area of Significance	Overall Evaluation of Resource								
	Bldg No.	Character Area							NR Assessment of Sig								
									A	B	C	D	W	Sub	I	Total	Assessment
Sluice	N/A	Lakes	1869 c	Structure	Landscape	Dam/ Sluice	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	2	8	Significant
Spatial Organization	N/A	Spatial Patterns	N/A	Site	Spatial Pattern	Spatial Organization	Building a Park - (1866-1883) 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900) Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918) The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Architecture Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	2	8	Significant
Specimen Trees in Hospital Lawn	N/A	Hospital Complex	1894 c	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	2	8	Significant
Specimen Trees in Lawn	N/A	Central Grounds	1871 c	Site	Landscape	Specimen Trees	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	1	0	7	2	9	Significant
Spring, Natural	N/A	Savannah I	N/A	Site	Landscape	Spring	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	1	0	0	4	3	7	Significant
Stanley Hall Chapel	20	Central Grounds	1895	Building	Recreation and Culture	Recreational Hall	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Architecture Entertainment/Recreation	2	0	3	0	0	5	3	8	Significant
Storage Contamination Building	69	1947/1953 Impact	1944 c	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Storage/ Shed	World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)	Architecture	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	Minor
Storage Shed	89B	Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter	1903 pre	Building	Domestic	Storage/ Shed	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	Minor
Sundial, Scott Building	N/A	1947/1953 Impact	1860 c	Object	Landscape	Sundial	The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	2	8	Significant
Sundial, Sherman Building	N/A	Central Grounds	1870 c	Object	Landscape	Sundial	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	3	0	0	5	2	7	Significant
Toilet Building	48	Golf Course	1934	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Restroom	The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)	Architecture	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	Minor
Tool House	2B	Central Grounds	1852	Building	Domestic	Storage/ Shed	The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Architecture	3	2	1	1	0	7	2	9	Significant
Topography	N/A	Spatial Patterns	N/A	Site	Spatial Pattern	Topography	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Archeology Landscape Architecture	2	0	0	2	0	4	1	5	Supporting
Tree Clusters, Evergreens	N/A	Savannah I	1873 c	Site	Landscape	Tree Cluster	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	3	0	0	5	3	8	Significant
Upper Hospital Road	N/A	Circulation System	1867	Structure	Transportation	Road	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	2	0	0	5	2	7	Significant
Upper Service Road	N/A	Circulation System	1903 pre	Structure	Transportation	Road	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	1	0	0	3	2	5	Supporting
Urns	N/A	Recurring Resources	1900 pre	Object	Landscape	Urns	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Landscape Architecture	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	6	Supporting
View Sheds	N/A	Spatial Patterns	N/A	Site	Spatial Pattern	Vistas and View Sheds	'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851) Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968) The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)	Landscape Architecture	3	0	3	0	0	6	2	8	Significant
Viewing Stand	50	Hospital Complex	1900 c	Building	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Storage/ Shed	Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)	Architecture Entertainment/recreation	2	0	3	0	0	5	1	6	Supporting
Water Tower	13	Central Grounds	1893	Structure	Security, Maintenance, and Utility	Water Tower	Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)	Architecture Landscape Architecture	3	0	2	0	0	5	3	8	Significant
West Drain and Irrigation Channel	N/A	Recurring Resources	1878	Structure	Landscape	Channel	Building a Park - (1866-1883)	Agriculture	3	0	2	0	0	5	1	6	Supporting

144 Records

Table 7: Quantitative Evaluation of AFRH-W Resources Inventory, Contributing Resources Sorted by Resource Name (EHT Traceries, Inc., 2007)

Character Area 1: Central Grounds

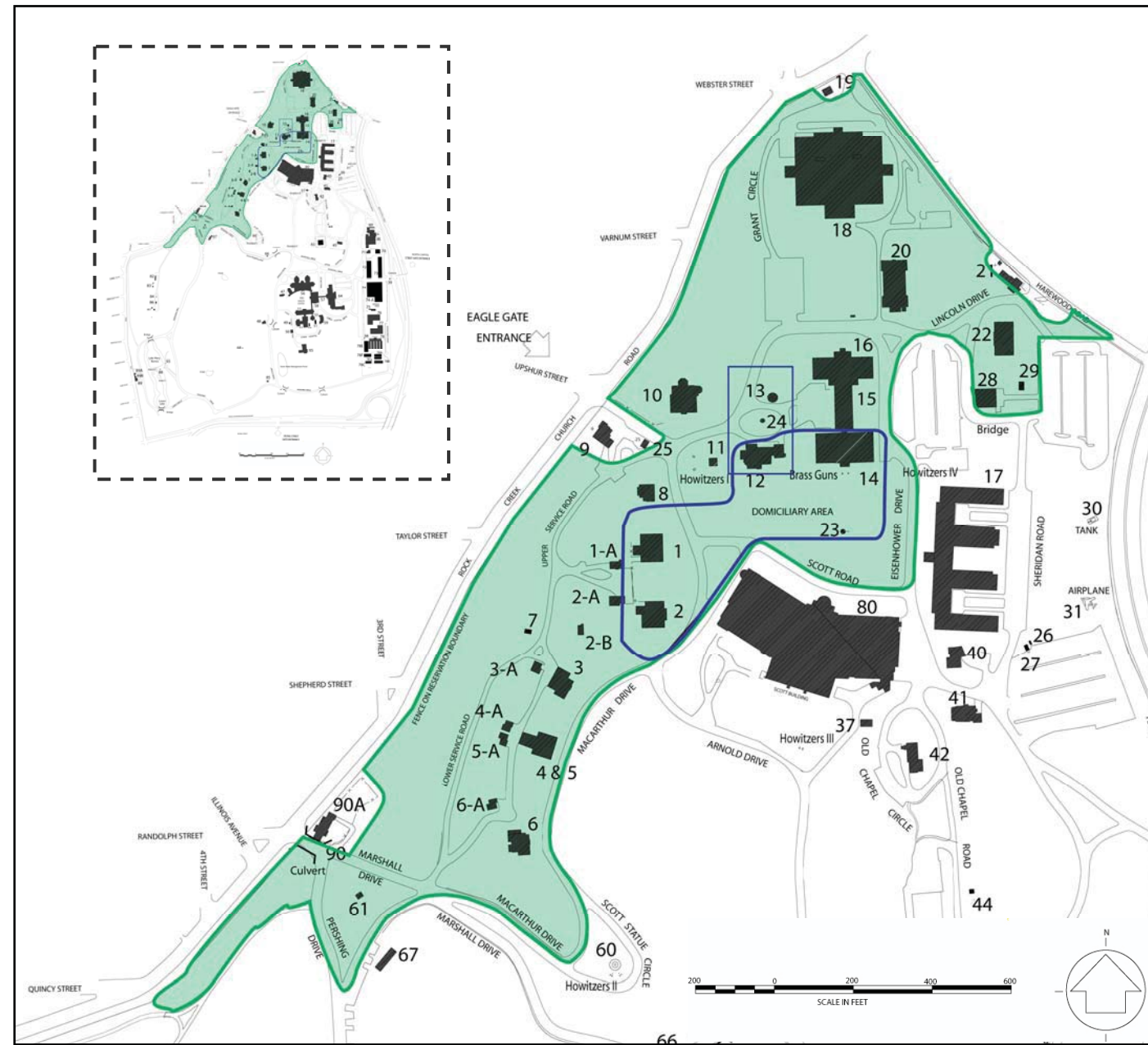


Figure 5: Map of Central Grounds Character Area.

AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Central Grounds

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
10	Administration Building	1905	Building	Office Building	Contributing	Significant
8	Admissions Building	1871	Building	Admissions Building	Contributing	Significant
29	Air Conditioning Cooling Tower	1990 c	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
11	Bandstand	1894 c	Structure	Bandstand	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Beech Grove	1894 c	Site	Tree Cluster	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Brass Guns, Sherman Building Main Entrance	1901 pre (placed)	Object	Ordnance	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Bridge, Coal Vault	1887 c	Structure	Bridge	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Civil War Howitzers (I), Lincoln Cottage Grounds	1870 c placed	Object	Ordnance	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Culvert, Marshall Drive West	1878 c	Structure	Culvert	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Entry Drive Trees	1876 c	Site	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Supporting
23	Flagstaff	1954 c	Object	Flagstaff	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
5A	Garage	1871	Building	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
4A	Garage	1871	Building	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
2A	Garage	1854	Building	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
6A	Garage	1907	Building	Garage	Contributing	Supporting
1A	Garage	1854	Building	Carriage House	Contributing	Supporting
3A	Garage	1907	Building	Garage	Contributing	Supporting
24	Gazebo	1873	Structure	Gazebo	Contributing	Significant
18	Grant Building	1910	Building	Mess Hall	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Grant Building Foundation Plantings	1910 c	Site	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Grant Building Quadrangle Plantings	1912 c	Site	Defined Open Space	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Hitching Posts	1871 c	Object	Hitching Posts	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Lamp Post, Lincoln Cottage Grounds	1870 c	Object	Lamp Post	Contributing	Significant
12	Lincoln Cottage	1842	Building	Residence	Contributing	Key
N/A	Lincoln Cottage Grounds	1842 c	Site	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lincoln Cottage, Archeological Site	1842 pre	Site	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lincoln Cottage/Sherman Building Buffer	1860 c	Site	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
N/A	MacArthur Drive Street Trees	1873 c	Site	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Contributing	Significant
28	North Converter Room	1910	Structure	Substation	Contributing	Minor
1	Quarters 1	1852	Building	Residence	Contributing	Key
2	Quarters 2	1854	Building	Residence	Contributing	Key
3	Quarters 3	1907	Building	Residence	Contributing	Significant
4	Quarters 4	1870	Building	Residence	Contributing	Significant
5	Quarters 5	1870	Building	Residence	Contributing	Significant

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
6	Quarters 6	1907	Building	Residence	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Quarters' Foundation Plantings	1857 c	Site	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Quarters' Woods	1842 pre	Site	Deciduous Forest	Contributing	Significant
22	Security Building	1906	Building	Jail	Contributing	Significant
14	Sherman Building	1852	Building	Dormitory	Contributing	Key
15	Sherman Building Annex	1869	Building	Dormitory	Contributing	Significant
16	Sherman Building North	1887	Building	Office Building	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Sherman Building-Scott Building Connection	1857 c	Site	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Specimen Trees in Lawn	1871 c	Site	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
20	Stanley Hall Chapel	1895	Building	Recreational Hall	Contributing	Significant
7	Substation	1958 c	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Sundial, Sherman Building	1870 c	Object	Sundial	Contributing	Significant
61	Toilet Building	1976	Building	Restroom	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
2B	Tool House	1852	Building	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Significant
13	Water Tower	1893	Structure	Water Tower	Contributing	Significant
49 Records						

Table 8: Resource Inventory for Central Grounds.

Assessment: Key

The Central Grounds Character Area is the historic core of Armed Forces Retirement Home-Washington (AFRH-W or Home). This area includes “Corn Rigs,” (Lincoln Cottage; Building 12) the 1842 country retreat of George Washington Riggs. The Riggs farm, traversing over most of the fourteen Character Areas of AFRH-W, originally consisted of cultivated fields, agricultural buildings, springs and streams, and woodlands. Soon after the Military Asylum took possession of the Riggs property in 1851, the first three buildings constructed for the institution were located within close proximity to Riggs’s former dwelling. These include the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), Quarters One (Building 1), and Quarters Two (Building 2), all constructed by the Asylum’s first builder Gilbert Cameron.

This Character Area includes locally and nationally designated historic sites and resources:

- Soldiers’ Home National Historic Site (District of Columbia Inventory of Historic Sites);
- Soldiers’ Home, Main Building/Sherman Building (District of Columbia Inventory of Historic Sites);
- Anderson Cottage (District of Columbia Inventory of Historic Sites);¹
- United States Soldiers’ and Airmen’s Home National Register Historic District;
- United States Soldier’s Home National Historic Landmark; and
- President Lincoln and Soldiers’ Home National Monument.

The Central Grounds contains the property’s earliest and most significant buildings. The buildings, structures, and landscape elements retain a high level of integrity, representing the tenure of George W. Riggs and the establishment of the Military Asylum.

Improvements made during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries transformed the northern portion of the Central Grounds into a quadrangle bounded by the Main Building on the south, Stanley Hall (Building 20) to the east, the former Sheridan Building (demolished) to the west, and Grant Building (Building 18) to the north. Construction of the Administration Building (Building 10) and the Security Building (Building 22) improved the eastern and western edges of the quadrangle.

Additional officer’s quarters – Quarters Three (Building 3), Four and Five (Buildings 4-5), and Six (Building 6) – were constructed in the southern portion of Central Grounds during two building campaigns in 1871 and 1905-1907. Fenced yards and outbuildings, including the wood-frame tool shed (Building 2B) used by builder Gilbert Cameron, are located in proximity to the officers’ quarters.

Boundaries

The Central Grounds Character Area is approximately 35 acres. The northwest and northeast boundaries of the property coincide with those of the Central Grounds, with Rock Creek Church Road to the northwest and Harewood Road to the northeast. The 1876 masonry wall and iron fence marks this boundary (see Fence/Entry/Perimeter Character Area). Within the property MacArthur Drive, Marshall Drive, Scott Road, Eisenhower Drive, and Sheridan Road form the internal boundaries of Central Grounds.

ENDNOTES:

¹ Anderson Cottage is more commonly referred to as Lincoln Cottage (Building 12).

AFRH-W Data Report

Administration Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0033**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **10**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Administrative**
 Resource Subcategory: **business**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Office Building**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Administration Building	Current
Administration Building	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Offices					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1905**
 Years Constructed: **1905**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Poindexter, William

Alterations: Misc. renovations, 1983; Misc. renovations, 1984; Misc. renovations, 1985; F.A., Archway, 1986

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Poindexter, William	Designer				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Designed by William Poindexter, the Administration Building is executed in the smooth white limestone in the Renaissance Revival style of architecture. Elements indicative of the style on this building, such as the symmetrical facade accentuating the projecting entry bay, are devoid of the applied ornamentation often associated with this style in the late nineteenth century. The deeply recessed entry opening, consisting of a wide wood and glass door with sidelights, is framed by limestone columns with cushion capitals supporting the building's metal nameplate. Horizontality, a notable feature of this style, is emphasized by the scotia-molded water table, torus- and fillet-molded belt course, and low-pitched hipped roof with expansive overhanging eaves. The paired and triple window openings of metal sash are deeply recessed within the wall, lacking ornamental surrounds. Another identifiable feature of the style is the diminutive window openings of the second story.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Renaissance Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Social History**
Architecture

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Administration Building, southeast corner, looking northwest**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2004.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Building_10_Administration_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Administration Building, southeast corner, c. 1931**

Credit: **Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers' Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress**

Date: **1931.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Building_10_AdministrationBuilding_Groat_ ca1931.jpg**



Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2007.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Building_10_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Admissions Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0020**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **8**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Administrative**
 Resource Subcategory: **business**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Admissions Building**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Admissions Building	Current				
Admissions Building	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Administrative/Offices					Historic
Craft Cottage					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1871**
 Years Constructed: **1871**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Clark, Edward

Alterations: **Roof- renovate building 1989; Interior renovations, 1991**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Clark, Edward	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Executed in the Gothic Revival style, this modest building was originally constructed as the Board of Commissioners' Office at the Home. This structure, along with several others constructed at the Home during the 1870s, illustrates the first major period of building expansion on the property since the initial building campaign in the 1850s. The rectangular structure, which has been clad in stucco, is ornamented with a sandstone water table, square-edged brick surrounds with stone keystones and imposts, slate-clad hipped roof with ogee-molded cornice, modillions, and metal cresting. The central entry of the three-bay-wide building is indicated by an open gable with Gothic-designed king-post trusses. Paired chimneys with corbelled caps rise from the center of the structure, which stands one story in height.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Gothic Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Social History**
Architecture

Code	Criteria
------	----------

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Southeast Corner, Looking Northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds
 File: **1_Building_8_Admissions_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds
 File: **1_Building_8_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Air Conditioning Cooling Tower

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0050**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **29**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **energy facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Substation**

Resource Name	Type of Name			
Air Conditioning Cooling Tower	Current			
A/C Cooling Tower	AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source
Utility Infrastructure				Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation			
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing			

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1990 c**
 Years Constructed: **1990 c**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This utilitarian structure is constructed of metal with louvered vents on the sides. It is sitting on a poured concrete pad banked into the landscape. Constructed outside the period of significance, this structure does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home, nor does it reflect the architectural traditions expressed at the Home since its establishment. Therefore, the structure has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **AC Cooling Tower**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds
 File: **1_Building_29_AC_Cooling_Tower_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds
 File: **1_Building_29_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Bandstand

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0039**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **11**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **music facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Bandstand**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Bandstand	Current
Bandstand	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Bandstand					Historic
Recreation					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
2000	National Monument - President Lincoln and Soldiers' Home
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1894 c**
 Years Constructed: **1894-1903**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Miller, Crosby P.

Alterations: **1903-1910, moved.**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Miller, Crosby P.	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This bandstand, one of two such structures at the Home (see Building 49), was constructed to serve recreational and formal purposes. The locations of the two bandstands, one on the older central grounds and one adjacent to the hospital, are suggestive of the central importance of these two areas to recreational and formal activities such as funerals, parades, dignitary visits, and public performances at the turn of the twentieth century. Classical Revival in design, the bandstand features cast-iron Corinthian columns set on paneled plinths and a monumental base created by turned balusters. The raised structure is covered by a flat roof of standing-seam metal with an ornate ogee-molded cornice and centrally placed finial. According to a map from 1903, this bandstand was originally located directly south of the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) where the Scott Building (Building 80) is now located. The bandstand was moved sometime between 1903 and 1910 to its current location southwest of the Lincoln Cottage.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s): **Classical Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
Entertainment/Recreation

Code _____ Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W R/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Bandstand, southwest corner, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds
 File: **1_Building_11_Bandstand_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds
 File: **1_Building_11_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Beech Grove

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0031**

Character Area: **Central Grounds**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings-
building-defined spaces**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Tree Cluster**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Beech Grove	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Tree Cluster					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
2000	National Monument - President Lincoln and Soldiers' Home Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1894 c**

Years Constructed: **1894 c**

Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **2004 tree removed**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This colony of Copper Beech (*Fagus sylvatica* 'Atropunicea') began as a single specimen tree shown as a mature tree on historic maps as early as 1894. The original tree was a popular place for residents and visitors to the Home, many of whom carved their names into its trunk. The resource was compromised with the removal of the original tree around 2004, leaving only remnants of its surrounding seedlings. The original tree had been maintained as the sole tree until the mid- to late twentieth century, and the surrounding tree cluster dates from outside the Home's period of significance. Since the surrounding tree cluster is all that remains, this site has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)**
Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ **No actions recommended.**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Beech_Grove_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Beech Grove, looking southwest**

Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Beech_Grove_RH2006.jpg**



GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0044**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **monument/ marker**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Ordnance**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Brass Guns, Sherman Building Main Entrance	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Site furniture					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1964	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home Main Building Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1901 pre (placed)**
 Years Constructed: **1901 pre (placed on grounds)**
 Date Source: **Photograph**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This pair of brass guns with cannon balls is located on the steps of the Sherman Building (Building 14) and is visible in photographs of the Sherman Building as early as 1901.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): _____
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Military**

Code _____ Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate original/historic materials and finishes.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Brass gun, looking west**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 1_Brass_Guns_ShermanMainEntrance_2006.j
 pg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Brass, looking northeast**
 Credit: _____
 Date: _____
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 1_Brass_Guns_ShermanMainEntrance_
 lookingNE_2006.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 1_Brass_Guns_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Bridge, Coal Vault

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0028**

Character Area: **Central Grounds**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Structure**

Resource Category: **Transportation**

Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Bridge**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Bridge, Coal Vault	Current
N/A	AFRH
Bridge/Tunnel	Historic

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Bridge					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1887 c**

Years Constructed: **1887 c**

Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **Southern terminus sealed**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This portion of the Home's grounds historically home to the physical plant. Coal vaults were constructed here in 1873 and the Home's first main power plant was built in 1887. In the interval between the construction of these two (now demolished) structures a road was constructed leading from Harewood Road into the main tract area. A bridge was constructed to carry this road over a ravine/gulley and its brick barrel was used as tunnel connecting the coal vaults with the power plant. The structure is pictured in an 1891 photograph and is visible from the same vantage point today. A portion of stone coping remains on its south side, but its southern terminus was sealed during the twentieth century.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

Architectural Style(s): **No Style**

Period(s) of Significance: **Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

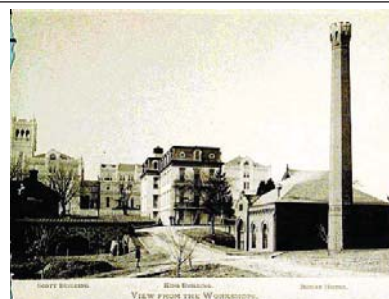
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Property Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Bridge_CoalVaults_Map_EHT2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Historic view of coal vaults, looking west**
 Credit: **The U.S. Soldiers' Home., pub. by J.W. McKittrick. Image courtesy of NARA, Washington, DC**
 Date: **0000.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Coal_Vaults_NARA_II.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **View of former coal vaults, looking west**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.08.21**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Coal_Vaults_looking_west_2006.JPG****



AFRH-W Data Report

Civil War Howitzers (I), Lincoln Cottage Grounds

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0017**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **monument/ marker**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Ordnance**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Civil War Howitzers (I), Lincoln Cottage Grounds	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Site furniture					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870 c placed**
 Years Constructed: **1870 c (placed on grounds)**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **Moved, post-1910**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
N.P. Ames Foundry (Springfie	Foundry				

Summary Resource Description and History:
 This pair of brass howitzers is among the various war trophies and military ordnance displayed around the Home's grounds. These two howitzers are located in front (west) of the Bandstand (Building 11) and south of Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and were cast in 1842 and 1847 by the foundry of N.P. Ames of Springfield, Massachusetts (as indicated in trunnion stamps).

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Military**

AFRH-W Data Report

Civil War Howitzers (I), Lincoln Cottage Grounds

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0017**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **monument/ marker**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Ordnance**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Civil War Howitzers (I), Lincoln Cottage Grounds	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Site furniture					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870 c placed**
 Years Constructed: **1870 c (placed on grounds)**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **Moved, post-1910**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
N.P. Ames Foundry (Springfie	Foundry				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This pair of brass howitzers is among the various war trophies and military ordnance displayed around the Home's grounds. These two howitzers are located in front (west) of the Bandstand (Building 11) and south of Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and were cast in 1842 and 1847 by the foundry of N.P. Ames of Springfield, Massachusetts (as indicated in trunnion stamps).

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Military**

Landscape Architecture

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate original/historic materials and finishes.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

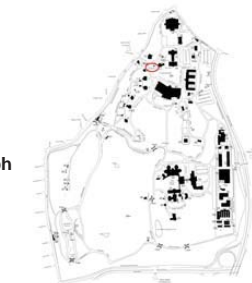
Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Eastern Civil War Howitzer, looking north**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
 File: **1_Civil_War_Howitzers_I_east_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Western Civil War Howitzer, looking east**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
 File: **1_Civil_War-Howitzers_I_west_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
 File: **1_Howitzers_I_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Culvert, Marshall Drive West

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0013**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **waterworks**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Culvert**

Resource Name	Type of Name			
Culvert, Marshall Drive West	Current			
N/A	AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source
Culvert				Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation			
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing			

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1878 c**
 Years Constructed: **1878 c**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **Concrete inlet/outlets**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This stone (semi-coursed rubble) culvert with stone coping carries Marshall Drive over the West Drain, west of Arnold Drive. The culvert most likely dates from the construction of the West Drain in 1878.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.

- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Looking Northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 1_Culvert_Marshall_Drive_west_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 1_Culvert_Marshall_Drive_west_map_RH2006.
 jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Entry Drive Trees

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0014**

Character Area: **Central Grounds**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-alone vegetation**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Specimen Trees**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Entry Drive Trees	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Specimen Trees					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
2000	National Monument - President Lincoln and Soldiers' Home
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1876 c**

Years Constructed: **1876 c**

Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Most likely formalized with the circa 1876 installation of the Scott Gate (now Eagle Gate), the drive and drop-off loop in front of Lincoln Cottage contains many specimen trees intended as an impressive first impression when entering the site. Notable trees include American Holly (Ilex opaca), American Elm (Ulmus americana), and American Linden (Tilia americana).

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Property Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Entry_Drive_Trees_Map_RH2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Entry Drive Looking Northeast**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Entry_Drive_Trees_RH2006.jpg****



AFRH-W Data Report

Flagstaff

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0045**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **23**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **monument/ marker**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Flagstaff**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Flagstaff	Current
Flagstaff	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Flagstaff					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1954 c**
 Years Constructed: **1954 c**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Flagstaffs, such as those used at the Home, are integral elements to military and other governmental institutions. When the Military Asylum was established in 1851, the first identified construction effort was "a Flag Staff with a United States flag...position[ed] near the temporary Asylum." This flagstaff was wooden and was located in front of the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12). According to the Board's 1911 Annual Report, a 100-foot iron flagstaff replaced the badly decayed wooden flagstaff at a cost of \$1,000. The present, more modern flagstaff was part of the construction efforts of the 1947-1953 Master Plan era and acts as the centerpiece to the designed quadrangle between the Sherman Building (Building 14) and the Scott Building (Building 80). Installed outside the Home's period of significance, this resource has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Flagstaff, looking northwest**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Building_23_Flagstaff_2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Base of flagstaff, looking northeast**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2004.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Building_23_FlagStaff_2004.JPG**



Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2007.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Building_23_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Garage

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0009**

Character Area: **Central Grounds**

AFRH Building No: **2A**

NR Resource Type: **Building**

Resource Category: **Domestic**

Resource Subcategory: **secondary structure**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Carriage House**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Garage	Current
Garage	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Carriage House					Historic
Garage					Current
Outbuilding					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1854**

Years Constructed: **1854**

Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **moved; converted to garage; Security light, 1984; Paint, 1991**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This building may be one of several wood-frame structures likely constructed by builder Gilbert Cameron during construction of the original Asylum buildings. This building is identified in various Home building schedules as a garage but originally appears to have served as a carriage house. The one-story wood-frame structure is constructed of board-and-batten and covered by a gabled roof that is finished with square-butt slate shingles. A louvered ventilator is located off-center on the ridge of the roof. The overhanging eaves are finished with a sawn bargeboard indicative of the Gothic Revival style, specifically the mass-produced woodwork of the Carpenter Gothic. The rectangular building is fenestrated with double-hung windows with square-edged surrounds and two roll-up garage doors.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

Architectural Style(s): **Gothic Revival**

Period(s) of Significance: **The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**

Code Criteria

ENDATIONS:

nended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.

Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.

Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).

Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.

Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.

Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.

Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

endation Notes:

Photograph

Northeast Corner, Looking Southwest

EHT Traceries, Inc.

2004.00.00

J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
1_Building_2A_Garage_2004.jpg



Map

Resource Location

EHT Traceries, Inc.

2007.00.00

J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
1_Building_2A_map_2007.jpg



L RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

ent	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----	------	------	------	-------

NEOLIS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Garage

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0010**

Character Area: **Central Grounds**

AFRH Building No: **1A**

NR Resource Type: **Building**

Resource Category: **Domestic**

Resource Subcategory: **secondary structure**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Carriage House**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Garage	Current
Garage	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Carriage House					Historic
Garage					Current
Outbuilding					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1854**

Years Constructed: **1854**

Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: **Moved; converted to garage; security lights, 1984; Paint, 1990**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

This building may be one of several wood-frame structures likely constructed by builder Gilbert Cameron during construction of the original Asylum buildings. This building is identified in various Home building schedules as a garage but originally appears to have served as a carriage house. The one-story wood-frame structure is constructed of board-and-batten and covered by a gabled roof that is finished with square-butt slate shingles. A louvered ventilator is located off-center on the ridge of the roof. The overhanging eaves are finished with a sawn bargeboard indicative of the Gothic Revival style, specifically the mass-produced woodwork of the Carpenter Gothic. The rectangular building is fenestrated with double-hung windows with square-edged surrounds and roll-up garage doors. A three-sided square bay covered by a shed roof of standing-seam metal is pierced by two three-light casement windows. The gable end is finished by a semi-circular arched window with a foliated hood.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

Architectural Style(s): **Gothic Revival**

Period(s) of Significance: **The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Southeast Corner, Looking Northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_1A_Garage_2004.jpg****



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_2B_map_2007.jpg****



AFRH-W Data Report

Garage

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0021**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **4A**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **secondary structure**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Carriage House**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Garage	Current
Garage	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Carriage House					Historic
Garage					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1871**
 Years Constructed: **1871**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **Converted to Garage, c. 1920; Painting, 1993**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This rectangular wood-frame building is one of a pair of outbuildings (see Building 5A) constructed as carriage houses for the adjacent twin dwellings (Buildings 4 and 5). Constructed on a concrete and brick foundation that has been parged, the one-story structure has a front-gabled roof with an ogee-molded boxed cornice and returns. The north elevation is fenestrated with a roll-up garage door and a single-leaf entry opening. There is a pair of 6/6 double-hung wood-sash windows in the south elevation. Clad with vinyl siding with an asphalt-shingled roof, portions of the original wood shingling on the roof are visible. Its interior is finished in beaded board paneling on the walls and ceiling. In the early twentieth century, the building was converted into use as a garage.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

Architectural Style(s): **No Style**

Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**

Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Northeast Corner, looking southwest (5A on left, 4A on right)**
Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
1_Buildings_4A-
5A_Garages_northeastcorner_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **West Elevation, looking east (5A on right, 4A on left)**
Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
1_Buildings_4A-
5A_Garages_southwestcorner_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
1_Building_5A_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Garage

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0035**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **3A**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **secondary structure**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Garage**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Garage	Current
Garage	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Garage					Current
Garage					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1907**
 Years Constructed: **1907**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **Vinyl siding; Painting, 1993**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This building is consistent with civilian garages constructed in suburban areas around Washington, D.C. between 1905 and 1935. The one-story building exhibits architectural characteristics typical of vernacular construction of the period, including the front-gabled form, 2/2 double-hung wood-sash windows, and square-edged window surrounds. It is one of several extant garages constructed at the Home during the first half of the twentieth century, and is indicative of the growing reliance of the automobile at the home and in American households, in general.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

Architectural Style(s): **No Style**

Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Garage, northwest corner, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\ 1_Building_3A_Garage_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\ 1_Building_3A_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Garage

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0036**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **6A**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **secondary structure**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Garage**

Resource Name					Type of Name
Garage					Current
Garage					AFRH
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Garage					Current
Garage					Historic
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1907**
 Years Constructed: **1907**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **Vinyl siding; Painting, 1993**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This building is consistent with civilian garages constructed in suburban areas around Washington, D.C. between 1905 and 1935. The building exhibits characteristics typical of vernacular construction of the period, including the front-gabled form, 2/2 double-hung wood-sash windows, and square-edged window surrounds. A roll-up garage door is located on the primary facade of the rectangular structure. It is among several extant garages constructed at the Home during the first half of the twentieth century, and is indicative of the growing reliance of the automobile at the home during the period. The metal-clad shed appears to be a mid-twentieth-century addition.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Garage, southeast corner, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_6A_Garage_2004.jpg****



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_6A_map_2007.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Gazebo

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0026**

Character Area: **Central Grounds**

AFRH Building No: **24**

NR Resource Type: **Structure**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Gazebo**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Gazebo	Current
Gazebo	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Gazebo					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1873**

Years Constructed: **1873**

Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Clark, Edward

Alterations: **Moved in 1982 and 2007; Roof upgrade, 1983**

Construction Notes: **The gazebo was moved in June 2007 to a location to the west of the Sheridan Building (Building 17) and the south of the Sherman Building (Building 14).**

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Clark, Edward	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Originally located on the southwestern corner of Chapel Wood across the street from Hospital Grounds, this wood-frame gazebo was moved to its current location to the north of the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and restored in 1982. The gazebo and other ornamental and recreational structures were an essential component of the picturesque landscape created by the Home's board during nineteenth century. The gazebo, exhibiting flamboyant Victorian-era Gothic Revival-style sawn bargeboard and delicate iron cresting, is the only remaining example of several gazebos present in the Home's grounds during the late nineteenth century. The ornamental gazebo is one story high, capped by a flared pyramidal roof.

The gazebo was moved in June 2007 to a location to the west of the Sheridan Building (Building 17) and the south of the Sherman Building (Building 14).

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s): **Gothic Revival**

Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture
Entertainment/Recreation
Landscape Architecture**

Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W R/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Looking Southeast**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
1_Building_24_Gazebo_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
1_Building_24_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Grant Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0040**

Character Area: **Central Grounds**

AFRH Building No: **18**

NR Resource Type: **Building**

Resource Category: **Domestic**

Resource Subcategory: **secondary structure**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Mess Hall**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Grant Building	Current
Grant Building	AFRH
Mess Hall	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Mess Hall					Historic
Not in Use					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1910**

Years Constructed: **1910**

Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Baldwin & Pennington

Alterations: **1983; 1985; 1986; 1990; 1991; 1992; 1994**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Baldwin & Pennington	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Grant Building was constructed primarily to serve as the Home's second mess hall, and also provided dormitory space for residents. The building solidly marks the north end of the Home's campus, reflecting the Home's early-twentieth-century expansion plans. Exemplary of the Renaissance Revival style, the Grant Building has smooth ashlar walls that are symmetrically fenestrated. The imposing structure has a projecting center bay marked on the first story by an arcade-like entry of tapered Corinthian columns and semi-circular arches. Ornatly carved medallions with eagles are located on the second story at the corners of the projecting center bay. Standing three stories in height, the building has a hip-with-deck roof largely hidden by the crenellated parapet, and torus-molded cornice adorned with brackets and dentil molding. It was designed by the notable firm of Baldwin & Pennington of Baltimore, Maryland. Located on the north side of the building is a below-grade access drive. The drive is part of the circular roadway, contemporary with the Grant Building that provided service vehicles access to the rear (north) through the North Gate. The notable yellow brick paving is laid in a herringbone pattern. Flanked by stone retaining walls surmounted by modern metal rails, the road provides access to the basement of the Grant Building.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s): **Renaissance Revival**

Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Military Architecture**

Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

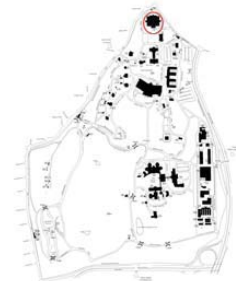
Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Grant Building, southwest corner, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_18_Grant_Building_2004.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Grant Building, south elevation, c. 1931**
 Credit: **Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers' Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress**
 Date: **1931.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_18_GrantBuilding_Groat_ca1931.jpg****



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_18_map_2007.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Grant Building Foundation Plantings

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0041**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings-
 building-defined spaces**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Foundation Plantings**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Grant Building Foundation Plantings	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Foundation Plantings					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1910 c**
 Years Constructed: **1910 - 1912**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

Judging by the size and popular species of the era, Boxwood (Buxus sempervirens) and Southern Magnolia (Magnolia grandiflora) that surround the front entrance of the Grant Building (Building 18) are possibly the same plants that were installed shortly after the building's construction.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): _____
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Grant_Foundation_Plantings_Map_RH2006.j
 pg****



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Grant Building Foundation Plantings, looking
 northeast**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Grant_Building_Foundation_Plantings_RH2
 006.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Grant Building Quadrangle Plantings

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0043**

Character Area: **Central Grounds**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings-
building-defined spaces**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Defined Open Space**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Grant Building Quadrangle Plantings	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Open Space Defined By Buildings					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1912 c**

Years Constructed: **1912 c**

Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The quadrangle, enclosed by Grant Building (Building 18) on the north, Stanley Hall (Building 20) to the east, Sherman Building (Building 14) to the south and a parking lot to the west (site of the former Sheridan Building, now demolished), was constructed in conjunction with the Grant Building. The lawn is symmetrical, centered about a sidewalk that lines up with the front doors of the Grant Building. This north-south axis is further emphasized by a grid of trees, roughly mirrored on either side of the walkway. Although the current species of trees includes American Elm (*Ulmus americana*), Japanese Zelkova (*Zelkova serrata*) and Willow Oak (*Quercus phellos*), it is likely that all of the trees planted in this quadrangle were once American Elms that have since died as a result of Dutch Elm Disease.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit:

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Grant_Quad_Plantings_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Grant Building Quad, looking north**

Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Grant Building_Quad_North_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Grant Building Quad, looking south**

Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Grant Building_Quad_South_RH2006.jpg**



IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit:
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds
 File: **1_Grant_Quad_Plantings_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Grant Building Quad, looking north**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds
 File: **1_Grant_Building_Quad_North_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Grant Building Quad, looking south**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds
 File: **1_Grant_Building_Quad_South_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Hitching Posts

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0023**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Hitching Posts**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Hitching Posts	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Hitching Posts					Historic
Site Furniture					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1871 c**
 Years Constructed: **1871 c**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

These two hitching posts are located in the sidewalk in front of Buildings 4 and 5. They appear to be contemporaneous with the adjacent buildings. Prior to the second decade of the twentieth century, much of the travel inside the Home was by horse, and these are the only known surviving objects related to equine travel in the Home's grounds.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Social History**
Landscape Architecture

Code	Criteria
------	----------

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement can be replicated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Hitching Post, north**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 1_Hitching Post_1_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Hitching Post, south**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 1_Hitching Post_2_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 1_Hitching Posts_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Lamp Post, Lincoln Cottage Grounds

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0016**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Lamp Post**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Lamp Post, Lincoln Cottage Grounds	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Lamp Post(s)					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870 c**
 Years Constructed: **1870 c**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Welsbach	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This cast iron lamp post is located east of MacArthur Road, just south of the Bandstand (Building 11) on the Central Grounds. Based on the lighting fixture and globe, the lamp post appears to date from the mid-nineteenth century. It is the only known lamp post at the Home dating from this period and is an important remnant of the system of lamp posts and other ornamental and practical objects that were once found throughout the property. The lamp post was produced by the Welsbach Company and appears to have originally been a gas fixture.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate original/historic materials and finishes.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Looking Northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
 File: **1_Lamp_Post_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
 File: **1_Lamp_Post_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Lincoln Cottage

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0001**

Character Area: **Central Grounds**

AFRH Building No: **12**

NR Resource Type: **Building**

Resource Category: **Domestic**

Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Residence**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Lincoln Cottage	Current
Anderson Cottage	AFRH
Corn Rigs (c. 1842-1851)	Historic
Riggs House	Historic
Mansion, The	Other
President Lincoln and Soldiers' Home National Monument	Current

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Museum/Historic Site	2005				Current
Residence	1842				Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
2000	National Monument - President Lincoln and Soldiers' Home
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1964	DC Listing - Anderson Cottage Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1842**

Years Constructed: **1842-1843**

Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Builder	Degges, William H.

Alterations: **Main Block enlarged soon after construction but prior to purchase by AFRH in 1851; Miscellaneous interior renovations, 1987; Study/Design 1992; Restoration/Renovation 2005-2006.**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Anderson, Robert	Association				
Arthur, Chester A.	Resident	1882			
Degges, William H.	Designer				
Hayes, Rutherford B.	Resident	1877		1881	
Lincoln, Abraham	Resident	1862		1864	
Riggs, George Washington	Owner-Occpt				
Skirving, John	Designer				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This two-and-a-half-story building was constructed as the home of George Washington Riggs, co-founder of the Riggs National Bank. The house served as the center of Riggs's expansive country retreat until 1851, when the property was sold to the newly established Military Asylum as the site of its Washington Branch. It was the first building on the property occupied in 1851 by the Military Asylum. Throughout its history, the building served as a barracks, hospital, and residence for the Home's band. It also served in the twentieth century as the initial housing for the institution's first female employees.

The building also is significant for its historic association with President Abraham Lincoln and his family, who are believed to have resided in the dwelling during three of the summers Lincoln was in office (1862-1864). The Lincolns were in residence at the Home from June 13th until early November in 1862. The following year, they stayed four-and-a-half months. In 1864, the family's retreat to the Home extended from early June until sometime after mid-October. President Lincoln further developed his emancipation policy and worked on the Emancipation Proclamation while residing at the Home in the summer of 1862.

The Lincoln family is believed to have occupied the Riggs Cottage, which was lived in by the Acting Governor of the Board in 1861, Thomas L. Alexander. However, the long-held belief that the Lincolns occupied the same cottage each summer has recently been questioned. Matthew Pinsker states in Lincoln's Sanctuary: Abraham Lincoln and the Soldiers' Home that in Benjamin French's request to the chairman of the House appropriations committee for funding he indicated that, "The house heretofore occupied by President Lincoln has, since last summer, been taken by some other person, & [the President] has been put to the expense of preparing another house for his own private residence there." The allocated funding was used to hire John Alexander, a local upholsterer, who provided "repairs and refitting & furnishing" to the Riggs Cottage. Accounts from visitors and reporters in 1862 and 1863 also describe the physical details of Lincoln's residence, descriptions that do not fit the photographic evidence from this period or the architectural and material composition of the Riggs Cottage as recently documented by the National Trust for Historic Preservation. One such source is the July 4, 1863 dispatch of Sacramento Daily Union reporter, Noah Brooks, who was a family friend of the Lincolns and was to serve as personal secretary of the President during his second term. Brooks wrote, "Near the central building are several two-story cottages, built of stone, in the Gothic style, and occupied by the Surgeon in charge, the Adjutant General and other functionaries, and one is occupied during the Summer by the President and family." Pinsker points to another significant source - the Charles Magnus lithograph, published in 1868. The caption at the bottom of the print identifies Quarters One as the "President's Villa" and the Riggs Cottage as the "Governors House." However, the only photographic image of the Soldiers' Home in the possession of Mary Lincoln was that of the Riggs Cottage, and other photographs from the nineteenth century archived at the Library of Congress describe the Riggs Cottage as Lincoln's residence. Although research into the occupancy of Riggs Cottage continues, it has been determined that the Lincoln family is known to have lived in the Riggs Cottage in the summer of 1864.

President Rutherford B. Hayes (1822-1893, in office 1877-1881) accepted the invitation of the Board of Commissioners to summer at the Soldiers' Home. The invitation specifically noted the first family was requested to occupy Riggs Cottage. Chester A. Arthur (1829-1886, in office 1881 to 1885), who assumed the presidency upon the death of James A. Garfield in September 1881, moved his family to the Soldiers' Home in the Fall of 1882, while the White House was being renovated. In preparation for the stay, the Board of Commissioners ordered the Governor "to take measures to have the changes in the fire-places, the removal of the closets, and the painting and graining promptly done, and to keep a special account of the cost." The Governor was also requested to make sure the necessary fire wood for heating the house was supplied "from the timber upon the Home ground, so far as can be done without detriment to the property." Accordingly George W. Williamson of Washington, D.C. was employed to serve as carpenter and prepare the Riggs Cottage for the first family. Williamson was to receive \$75 per month. The minutes from October 11, 1882, discuss furnishing the "mansion" for the President with a new Baltimore sideboard and andirons for the fireplaces.

In 1889, the cottage was renamed in honor of Brevet Major General Robert Anderson, who commanded Fort Sumter at the outbreak of the Civil War.

The cottage is illustrative of the Gothic Revival style, which was popular from about 1840 until 1890, with wood detailing, open gables adorned with sawn bargeboard and pinnacles, asymmetrical floor plan, one-story porch with sawn detailing, canted bay window with hood molding, chimneys with diamond-shaped shafts, and chimneys with circular pots. The brick walls of the Gothic-inspired structure were clad in stucco prior to 1897. The design was based, in part, on drawings by architect John Skirving and on a house owned by a "Mr. McClelland." The dwelling is currently undergoing preservation by the National Trust for Historic Preservation and will open to the public as a museum.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Key**

Architectural Style(s): **Gothic Revival**

Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)
The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)
Building a Park - (1866-1883)
Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Military
Social History
Medicine and Science**

Architecture
Politics/Government

Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for interior and exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's interior and exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic interior and exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace interior and exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with the CR Manager.
- Prepare a URR form and submit to DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **South Elevation, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_12_Lincoln_Cottage_SWcorner_20
 06.jpg****



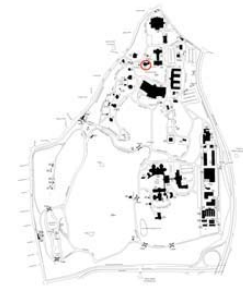
Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Anderson Cottage, early twentieth century**
 Credit: **The U.S. Soldiers' Home., pub. by J.W.
 McKittrick. Image courtesy of NARA,
 Washington, DC**
 Date:
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_12_Anderson_Cottage_Groat_ca19
 31.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Lincoln Cottage, ca. 1860**
 Credit: **Image courtesy of the Armed Forces
 Retirement Home**
 Date: **1860.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_12_Lincoln_Cottage_AFRH_ca
 1860.jpg****



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_12_map_2007.jpg****



AFRH-W Data Report

Lincoln Cottage Grounds

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0003**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-
 alone vegetation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Specimen Trees**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Lincoln Cottage Grounds	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Specimen Trees/Open Space Defined by Buildings					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
2000	National Monument - President Lincoln and Soldiers' Home
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1842 c**
 Years Constructed: **1842 - 1857**
 Date Source: **Written Source**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The land immediately surrounding the Lincoln Cottage has been a manicured yard, dotted with large specimen trees that provide privacy and shade, since the design and construction of George W. Riggs' house (Lincoln Cottage, Building 12) in 1842. Most notable are the Ginkgos (Ginkgo biloba) southwest of the cottage. An 1861 postcard depicts a view from the cottage to downtown Washington, D.C. In this image, vegetation has been selectively cleared or consciously planted to direct one's vision toward the south. Today, these plantings of specimen trees serve to visually separate the Lincoln Cottage grounds from adjacent lawns and roadways.

In 1862 Companies D and K of the 150th Pennsylvania regiment encamped at the Home, presumably around Lincoln Cottage. They were charged with the protection of their Commander in Chief. Because of their close proximity to the President, the soldiers were able to visit with the first family. Lincoln often heard the soldiers' legitimate needs and complaints first-hand and was better able, he believed, to assess the state of the military. From December 1863 until the end of the Civil War on April 9, 1865, a specially recruited unit from Ohio (Union Light Guard/7th Independent Company of Ohio Voluntary Cavalry) served as the official escort for the president and is believed to have encamped around

Lincoln Cottage.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)
The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)
Building a Park - (1866-1883)
Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
File: **1_Anderson_Cottage_Grounds_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Looking Southwest from Lincoln Cottage (Building 12)**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
File: **1_Anderson_Cottage_Grounds_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Ginkgo Tree**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
File: **1_Anderson_Cottage_Grounds_Ginkgo_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Lincoln Cottage, Archeological Site

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0002**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Archeology**
 Resource Subcategory: **archeology**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Archeological Sensitivity Zone**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Lincoln Cottage, Archeological Site	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain

Date	Preservation Designation
2000	National Monument - President Lincoln and Soldiers' Home
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1842 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1842 pre**
 Date Source: **Written Source**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Historic maps indicate the existence of numerous buildings originally associated with George W. Riggs, Jr.'s estate, built near Rock Creek Road in 1842-1843. His estate included the family home and several outbuildings and cottages. This particular section of the Home's property may yet retain intact archeological remains dating to the prehistoric and historic periods.

In 1862, Companies D and K of the 150th Pennsylvania regiment encamped at the Home, presumably around Lincoln Cottage. They were charged with the protection of their Commander in Chief. Because of their close proximity to the president, the soldiers were able to visit with the first family. Lincoln often heard the soldiers' legitimate needs and complaints first-hand and was better able, he believed, to assess the state of the military. From December 1863 until the end of the Civil War on April 9, 1865, a specially recruited unit from Ohio (Union Light Guard/7th Independent Company of Ohio Voluntary Cavalry) served as the official escort for the president and is believed to have encamped around Lincoln Cottage.

EVALUATION:

Lincoln Cottage.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)**
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)
The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)
Building a Park - (1866-1883)
Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Greenhorne & O'Mara**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
 File: **1_Anderson_Cottage_Archaeological_GOM20
 04.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report Lincoln Cottage/Sherman Building Buffer

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0012**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-
 alone vegetation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Specimen Trees**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Lincoln Cottage/Sherman Building Buffer	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Specimen Trees					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
2000	National Monument - President Lincoln and Soldiers' Home
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1860 c**
 Years Constructed: **1860 c**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

This cluster of trees and shrubs appears to have been part of an older configuration of paths and plantings meant to provide some buffer between the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and Sherman Building (Building 14) while still allowing for pedestrian access between the two buildings. Notable vegetation here includes a large, mature Osage Orange (Maclura pomifera), Southern Magnolia (Magnolia grandiflora) and Common Boxwoods (Buxus sempervirens).

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)**
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)
The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)

Area(s) of Significance: **Archeology**

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Anderson_Sherman_
Buffer_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Boxwood and Magnolia Looking East, Toward
Anderson Cottage**

Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Anderson_Cottage_Sherman_Building_Buff
er_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Osage Orange Tree**

Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Anderson_Cottage_Sherman_Building_Buff
er_Black_Gum_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

MacArthur Drive Street Trees

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0027**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-alone vegetation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Tree-Lined Street/ Allee**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
MacArthur Drive Street Trees	Current				
N/A	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Tree Lined Streets					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1873 c**
 Years Constructed: **1873 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:
Shown in maps dating to the 1870s, this row of Willow Oaks (Quercus phellos) along the east side of MacArthur Road enhances the residential character for the officers quarters to the west while creating a boundary between the Quarters' Woods area and the Formal Meadow. The row of trees also guides one's eye down MacArthur Road to the terminus at the Scott Statue Circle.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Property Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
 File: **1_MacArthur_Road_Trees_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **MacArthur Road, Looking South**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
 File: **1_MacArthur_Road_Street_Trees_RH2006.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

North Converter Room

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0042**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **28**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **energy facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Substation**

Resource Name				Type of Name
North Converter Room				Current
North Converter Room				AFRH
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source
Utility Infrastructure				Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation			
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing			

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1910**
 Years Constructed: **1910**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **Security light, 1984**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This subterranean structure was constructed at a time when the Home was modernizing and expanding its physical plant, including the construction of infrastructure related to a new power plant and heating systems. The Home's history contains many building campaigns that coincide with expansions of the physical plant and other infrastructure, and this brick structure may have been the underground/basement portion of a building that has since been razed. A tunnel and stairway are located directly southeast of the building. This tunnel appears to have been part of the power plant structure that occupied the site by the early twentieth century. The tunnel now stops underneath the road, but originally provided access under the road to other service buildings in the vicinity. The tunnel is surmounted by metal rails of modern origin.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Minor**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
Landscape Architecture

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM Database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **North Converter Room, east elevation, looking west**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds
 File: **1_Building_28_North_Converter_Room_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds
 File: **1_Building_28_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters 1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0006**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **1**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Residence**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Quarters 1	Current
Quarters 1	AFRH
Officers' Quarters One	Other
President's Villa	Other
Governor's House	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1852**
 Years Constructed: **1852-1854**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Alexander, Barton Stone
Original Construction	Builder	Cameron, Gilbert

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Alexander, Barton Stone	Association				
Buchanan, James	Association	1857		1859	
Cameron, Gilbert	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Officer's Quarters One dates from the first phase of construction at the Home and was originally intended to be the home of the governor of the Military Asylum. However, when President Buchanan and his family first arrived at the Home on July 15, 1857, they spent the summer of that year in the newly completed Quarters One because it "was better appointed" than the former Riggs house. The Evening Star, which announced Buchanan's relocation to the Soldiers' Home in 1857, "sincerely hoped that no one w[ould] intrude business upon him at his retreat. The place he has selected is well calculated from his temporary occupancy and that of his family and will insure him and them against the effects of the malaria which always renders the Executive Mansion so much to be dreaded as a residence in summer and early in the fall." The National Era echoed Buchanan's move as a means "to save himself and family from the effects of the malaria, always felt in the region of the Presidential mansion in the summer and early fall." The President recounted to

his niece Harriet Lane that he "slept much better at the Asylum than at the White House." Buchanan occupied the dwelling during the summers of 1857 to 1859.

Quarters One is one of three buildings on the site designed by prominent military architect Barton S. Alexander. The two-and-a-half-story dwelling, covered by a shallow-pitched cross-gabled roof with square-butt slate shingles, is constructed of smooth ashlar. The structure is ornamented with elements indicative of the Romanesque Revival style, as illustrated by the semi-circular single and paired window openings topped with projecting lintels, shallow stone parapets with buttresses, large paneled interior chimneys, and scrolled modillions placed to mimic corbelled decorations. One wrap-around porch is supported by narrow metal columns and detailed with a wrought-iron metal balustrade and ogee-molded boxed cornice with dentil molding. A second wrap-around porch has been largely enclosed with screens and partially enclosed by double-hung and fixed windows.

Newspaper accounts in 1861 reported that the Lincolns had planned to stay in the same quarters before the First Battle of Manassas disrupted their summer plans. Accounts from visitors and reporters in 1862 and 1863 also describe the physical details of Lincoln's residence, descriptions that do not fit the photographic evidence from this period or the architectural and material composition of the Riggs Cottage as recently documented by the National Trust for Historic Preservation. One such source is the July 4, 1863 dispatch of Sacramento Daily Union reporter, Noah Brooks, who was a family friend of the Lincolns and was to serve as personal secretary of the President during his second term. Brooks wrote, "Near the central building are several two-story cottages, built of stone, in the Gothic style, and occupied by the Surgeon in charge, the Adjutant General and other functionaries, and one is occupied during the Summer by the President and family." Pinsker points to another significant source - the Charles Magnus lithograph, published in 1868. The caption at the bottom of the print identifies Quarters One as the "President's Villa" and the Riggs Cottage as the "Governors House." However, the only photographic image of the Soldiers' Home in the possession of Mary Lincoln was that of the Riggs Cottage, and other photographs from the nineteenth century archived at the Library of Congress describe the Riggs Cottage as Lincoln's residence.

Although research into the occupancy of Quarters One and the Riggs Cottage continues, it has been determined that President James Buchanan occupied Quarters One during his visit and the Lincoln family is known to have lived in the Riggs Cottage in the summer of 1864. President Ulysses S. Grant (1822-1885, in office 1869-1877) was initially offered "one of the buildings occupied as officers quarters," although subsequent invitations offer "during the present summer, the building at the Home, known as the "Riggs House." In the 1880s, the house offered to the President and his family was noted in the minutes simply as "the mansion" and "the Presidents Cottage," both presumably referring to the Riggs Cottage.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Key**
 Architectural Style(s): **Romanesque Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)**
The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)
 Area(s) of Significance: **Social History**
Architecture
Politics/Government
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for interior and exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's interior and exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic interior and exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace interior and exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with the CR Manager.
- Prepare a URR form and submit to DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Quarters 1, southeast corner, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
 File: **1_Building_1_Quarters1_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Governor's House, ca. 1931**
 Credit: **Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers' Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress**
 Date: **1931.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
 File: **1_Building_1_Quarters1_Groat_ca1931.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters 2

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0011**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **2**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Residence**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Quarters 2	Current
Quarters 2	AFRH
Officer's Quarters Two	Historic
Secretary-Treasurer's House	Historic
Deputy Governor's House	Historic

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence	1854				Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1854**
 Years Constructed: **1854**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Alexander, Barton Stone
Original Construction	Builder	Cameron, Gilbert

Alterations: **1990; General renovation, 1991; Roof replacement, 1992**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Alexander, Barton Stone	Association				
Cameron, Gilbert	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Officer's Quarters Two was constructed as the home of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Commissioners of the Military Asylum during the first phase of construction at the Home. It was later used as the residences of the Deputy Governor. Quarters Two is one of three buildings on the site designed by prominent military architect Barton S. Alexander. The two-and-a-half-story dwelling, covered by a shallow-pitched cross-gabled roof with square-butt slate shingles, is constructed of smooth ashlar. The structure is ornamented with elements indicative of the Romanesque Revival style, as illustrated by the semi-circular single and paired window openings topped with projecting lintels, shallow stone parapets with buttresses, large paneled interior chimneys, and scrolled modillions placed to mimic corbelled decorations. The wrap-around porch is supported by narrow metal columns and detailed with a wrought-iron metal balustrade and ogee-molded boxed cornice with dentil molding. The porch is partially enclosed by triple double-hung windows.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Key**

Architectural Style(s): **Romanesque Revival**

Period(s) of Significance: **The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)
The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Social History
Architecture
Politics/Government**

Code	Criteria
------	----------

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for interior and exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's interior and exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic interior and exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace interior and exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with the CR Manager.
- Prepare a URR form and submit to DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Northeast Corner, Looking Southwest**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
1_Building_2_Quarters2_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Deputy Governor's House, ca. 1931**
Credit: **Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers' Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress**
Date: **1931.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
1_Building_2_Quarters2_Groat_ca1931.jpg**



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
1_Building_2_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters 3

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0037**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **3**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Residence**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Quarters 3	Current				
Quarters 3	AFRH				
Officer's Quarters Three	Other				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1907**
 Years Constructed: **1907**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Miller, Crosby P.

Alterations: **General renovation, 1983; Porches, 1992; Painting, 1993**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Miller, Crosby P.	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:
Building 3 was one of two nearly identical houses constructed at the Home to the designs of Crosby P. Miller (see Building 6). With an emphasis on symmetry, the stuccoed building is an excellent example of the Colonial Revival as illustrated on residential construction. The single-family dwelling is three bays wide with a center entry framed by sidelights and a fanlight, wrap-around porch with single and triple Tuscan columns, side-gable roof of slate shingles with front-gabled dormers, and paired interior chimneys that have been parged.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Colonial Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

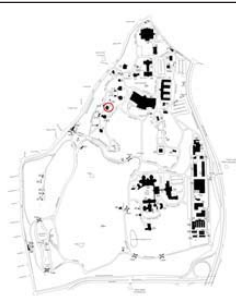
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Quarters 3, southeast corner, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
 File: **1_Building_3_Quarters3_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
 File: **1_Building_3_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters 4

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0018**

Character Area: **Central Grounds**

AFRH Building No: **4**

NR Resource Type: **Building**

Resource Category: **Domestic**

Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Residence**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Quarters 4	Current
Quarters 4	AFRH
Surgeon's Quarters	Other
Treasurer's Quarters	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870**

Years Constructed: **1870-1871**

Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Clark, Edward (possible)

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Clark, Edward	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This building was constructed to accommodate two residences, and continues to function as such to the present day (See Building 5). The brick structure has an I-shaped plan. Executed in the Second Empire style, which was popular in the third quarter of the nineteenth century, the twin dwelling is representative of a stylistic trend that occurred at the Home during the 1870s under the direction of architect Edward Clark. The highly ornate symmetrical structure has a one-story wrap-around porch with square posts ornamented by scrolled brackets, double-hung windows with wood lintels adorned with oval medallions, brick quoins, ogee-molded boxed cornice with modillions and bed molding, and a straight-sided mansard roof covered with octagonal slate tiles and pierced by segmentally arched dormers.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s): **Second Empire**

Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Medicine and Science
Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Northeast Corner, Looking Northwest**

Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**

Date: **2004.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Buildings_4-5_Houses_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**

Date: **2007.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Building_4_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters 5

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0019**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **5**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Residence**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Quarters 5	Current				
Quarters 5	AFRH				
Surgeon's Quarters	Other				
Treasurer's Quarters	Other				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870**
 Years Constructed: **1870-1871**
 Date Source:

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Clark, Edward (possible)

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Clark, Edward	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This building was constructed to accommodate two residences, and continues to function as such to the present day (See Building 4). The brick structure has an I-shaped plan. Executed in the Second Empire style, which was popular in the third quarter of the nineteenth century, the twin dwelling is representative of a stylistic trend that occurred at the Home during the 1870s under the direction of architect Edward Clark. The highly ornate symmetrical structure has a one-story wrap-around porch with square posts ornamented by scrolled brackets, double-hung windows with wood lintels adorned with oval medallions, brick quoins, ogee-molded boxed cornice with modillions and bed molding, and a straight-sided mansard roof covered with octagonal slate tiles and pierced by segmentally arched dormers.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Second Empire**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Medicine and Science**
Architecture
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Northeast Corner, Looking Northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds
 File: **1_Buildings_4-5_Houses_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds
 File: **1_Building_5_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters 6

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0038**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **6**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Residence**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Quarters 6	Current
Quarters 6	AFRH
Officer's Quarters Six	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1907**
 Years Constructed: **1907**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Miller, Crosby P.

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Miller, Crosby P.	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Building 6 was one of two nearly identical houses constructed at the Home to the designs of Crosby P. Miller (see Building 3). With an emphasis on symmetry, the stuccoed building is an excellent example of the Colonial Revival as illustrated on residential construction. The single-family dwelling is three bays wide with a center entry framed by sidelights and a fanlight, wrap-around porch with single and triple Tuscan columns, side-gable roof of slate shingles with front-gabled dormers, and paired interior chimneys that have been parged.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Colonial Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Quarters 6, southeast corner, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\ 1_Building_6_Quarters6_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\ 1_Building_6_Quarters6_2004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters' Foundation Plantings

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0047**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings-
building-defined spaces**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Foundation Plantings**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Quarters' Foundation Plantings	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Foundation Plantings					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1857 c**
 Years Constructed: **1857-1907 c**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Comprised of annuals, perennials and small shrubs, the species used in these foundation plantings are likely not original; however, the style of houses and period in which they were built indicates similar plantings originally existed to provide a transition from the surrounding large forest stands to a more comfortable human scale around the houses. Portion of these plantings are included in the preservation designations for Quarters 1 and Quarters 2.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): _____
 Period(s) of Significance: **The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
File: **1_Quarters_Foundation_Plantings_Map_RH20
06.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Officer's Quarters One, looking southwest**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
File: **1_Quarters_Foundation_Plantings_Quarters_1
_RH2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Officer's Quarters Two, looking west**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
File: **1_Quarters_Foundation_Plantings_Quarters_2
_RH2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Officer's Quarters Three, looking northwest**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
File: **1_Quarters_Foundation_Plantings_Quarters_3
_RH2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Officer's Quarters Four and Five, looking
northwest**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
File: **1_Quarters_Foundation_Plantings_Quarters_4
_and_5_RH2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Officer's Quarters Six, looking southwest**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
File: **1_Quarters_Foundation_Plantings_Quarters_6
_RH2006.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters' Woods

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0004**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **wooded area**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Deciduous Forest**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Quarters' Woods	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Deciduous Forest					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home

Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1842 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1842 pre**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This dense, native forest surrounding the officers' quarters predates the Home. The Quarters' Woods provides a private setting for the officers quarters (1870s). The paths and roads winding through the forest are consistent with the nineteenth century 'picturesque landscape' that characterizes the rest of the property. West of Mad Bear Road, the forest is so dense with undergrowth that it is virtually impenetrable, completely blocking views from and to Rock Creek Church Road. East of Mad Bear Road, the forest resembles more of an open stand as it transitions to the designed open landscape immediately surrounding the officers' quarters. Dating of this deciduous forest is a result of knowledge of the development of Riggs' property (1842) and the Military Asylum (1851), supported by observations from site visits to the property, as well as historic maps dating as early as 1861. A portion of these woods are included in the preservation designations for Quarters 1 and Quarters 2.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)**

The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code _____ Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Quarters_Woods_Map_RH2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Looking south along Mad Bear Road**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Quarters_Woods_RH2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Looking North, Toward Quarters One (Building 1)**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Quarters_Woods_Quarters
 Yards_RH2006.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Security Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0034**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **22**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **correctional facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Jail**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Security Building	Current
Security Building	AFRH
Security Division Headquarters	Other
Guard House	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Security Offices/Detention Building					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1906**
 Years Constructed: **1906-1908**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Wood, Donn & Deming

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Wood, Donn & Deming	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Security Building was constructed specifically for security and detention functions, which previously were located in the basement of the Sherman Building (Building 14). During the nineteenth century, the Home had prison/detention quarters at or near the existing security building. Inmates who violated the Home's regulations were subject to confinement in the institution's detention facilities. Designed by the well-known Washington, D.C., firm of Wood, Donn & Denning, the Security Building is executed in the Classical Revival style. Indicative of the style, the building is constructed of brick with stone detailing that includes the wide molded water table, projecting sills, medallion framing, and paired Tuscan columns that frame the recessed entry. The wide entablature includes the molded stone architrave, simple frieze, ogee-molded cornice, and stepped parapet with stone coping. The one-story building, covered by a flat roof, has a slightly raised foundation pierced by triple windows.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Classical Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Military
 Architecture**

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Security Building, northwest corner, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
 File: **1_Building_22_Security_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
 File: **1_Building_22_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Sherman Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0007**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **14**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **multiple dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Dormitory**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Sherman Building	Current
Sherman Building	AFRH
Main Building	Other
Scott Hall	Other
Sherman Hall	Other
Barracks, The	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Offices					Current
Residence					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1964	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home Main Building Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1852**
 Years Constructed: **1852-1857**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Alexander, Barton Stone
Original Construction	Builder	Cameron (1852-1855), Gilbert
Original Construction	Builder	Wright & McDermot (1884)

Alterations: **Addition of upper story to the tower, a Second Empire-style mansard roof, and Sherman Annex (Building 15) on the north elevation, 1869-1872; Alterations, including the elimination of the mansard roof, resulted in the Richardsonian Romanesque style collectively presented by the Sherman Building, Sherman Annex (Building 15), and Sherman North (Building 16), 1887-1889.**

Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Alexander, Barton Stone	Association				
Cameron, Gilbert	Association				
Wright & McDermot	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Sherman Building was constructed as the first hospital, dormitory, and administrative building of the Military Asylum and represents the first phase of construction at the Home. Executed by master builder and stonemason Gilbert Cameron of New York, the building was designed to recapitulate architectural details found in the Smithsonian Institution. Alterations and additions that have substantially impacted its original style and massing have been constructed since the building was first completed and occupied in June 1857. The alterations begun in 1869 included the addition of an upper story to the tower and a Second Empire-style mansard roof. By the conclusion of the alterations in 1872, the Sherman Annex (Building 15) was located on the north elevation of the building. The alterations and additions begun in 1887 eliminated the mansard roof and resulted in the Richardsonian Romanesque style collectively presented by the Sherman Building, Sherman Annex (Building 15), and Sherman North (Building 16). The resulting monumental design expresses the Richardsonian Romanesque style, which was practiced by Henry H. Richardson in the latter part of the nineteenth century. The building incorporates semi-circular arches, paired and triple windows with hooded molding and label stops, crenellated parapet walls, rounded corbelling, and towers with pinnacles. The Sherman Building is the second most recognized structure at the Home, the first being the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12).

The Soldiers' Home played a key role in the defense of Washington during the July 1864 advance by Confederate general Jubal A. Early's Corps of the Army of Northern Virginia. Early's clear target was the weakest link in the ring of defenses guarding the city – Fort Stevens on the Seventh Street Turnpike. Once inside the city the troops planned on advancing onward to the Soldiers' Home to kidnap the President. Fearful of such attempts Secretary of War Stanton insisted that the Lincolns return immediately (July 10, 1864) to the White House, where they could be better protected. With the first family now protected, activities at the Soldiers' Home could be focused on the defense of the city of Washington. Lieutenant P.H. Niles of the United States Army Signal Corps was ordered by Captain W.B. Roe, Chief Signal Officer, "to establish a post atop the main hall of the Soldiers' Home just across from the presidential cottage." From the tower of Building 14 Niles could communicate with all of the forts north of the Potomac River. J. Willard Brown, in *The Signal Corps, U.S.A. in the War of the Rebellion*, explains that "this station proved to be of much importance, as communication could be held through it direct from the provost-marshal's building in the city to any of the forts in the department." General Jubal Early's conclusion that the weather and the signal station at the Soldiers' Home had prevented his advance. Early wrote "We could not move to the right or left without its being discovered from a signal station on the top of the Soldiers' Home." The continuous relay of furiously waving flags forced the Army of Northern Virginia to head back towards the Shenandoah Valley in western Virginia on July 12th and saved the city of Washington from capture. Because of alterations to the building in the latter part of the nineteenth century, the tower used during the Civil War is no longer intact.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Key**

Architectural Style(s): **Romanesque Revival**

Period(s) of Significance: **The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)**
The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)
Building a Park - (1866-1883)
Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)

Area(s) of Significance: **Military**
Medicine and Science
Architecture

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for interior and exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's interior and exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic interior and exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace interior and exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with the CR Manager.
- Prepare a URR form and submit to DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **South Elevation, looking north**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2004.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Building_14_Sherman_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Drawing**

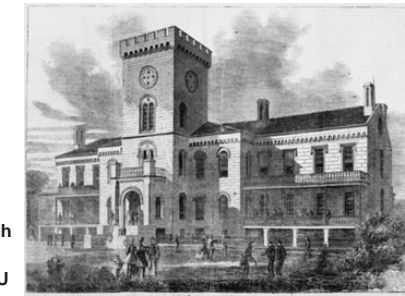
Caption: **Military Asylum, Washington, D.C., Wood Engraving, Published January 5, 1867 in Harpers' Weekly**

Credit: **Harper's Weekly (image courtesy of www.harppweek.com)**

Date: **1867.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Building_14_Sherman_HarpersWeekly_LCU
SZ61751_1867.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Main Building, c.1870-1887**

Credit: **Image courtesy of the National Archives, Washington, DC**

Date:

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Building_14_Sherman_NARA_ca1870-
1889.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Scott Hall, c.1931**

Credit: **Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers' Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress**

Date: **1931.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Building_14_Sherman_Groat_ca1931.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_14_map_2007.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Sherman Building Annex

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0025**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **15**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **multiple dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Dormitory**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Sherman Building Annex	Current
Sherman Building Annex	AFRH
Scott Annex	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Offices					Current
Residence					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
1964	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home Main Building Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1869**
 Years Constructed: **1869-1872**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Clark, Edward
Original Construction	Builder	Built by 'day labor'

Alterations: **Alterations resulted in the Richardsonian Romanesque style and the addition of Sherman North (Building 16) to the north, 1887-1889.**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Clark, Edward	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Previously known as the Scott Annex, this three-story cut-stone addition to the Scott Building (now the Sherman Building, Building 14) was constructed in 1872 to the designs of Edward Clark. Clark integrated the design with the Scott Building, which was altered by the addition of an upper story with a mansard roof reflecting the popular Second Empire style. With the construction of Sherman North (Building 16) in 1887, the Scott Building and the Scott Annex were renovated by architects Poindexter & Flemer to aesthetically unify the three structures. The resulting monumental design expresses the Richardsonian Romanesque style, which was practiced by Henry H. Richardson in the latter part of the nineteenth century. The building incorporates semi-circular arches, paired and triple windows with hooded molding and label stops, crenellated parapet walls, rounded corbelling, and towers with pinnacles.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Richardsonian Romanesque**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Medicine and Science
Architecture**

Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

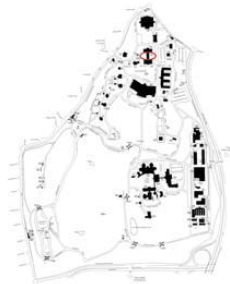
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **West Elevation, Looking Southeast**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
File:

Image File Not Found

Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**
File: **1_Building_15_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Sherman Building North

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0029**
Character Area: **Central Grounds**
AFRH Building No: **16**
NR Resource Type: **Building**
Resource Category: **Administrative**
Resource Subcategory: **business**
Purpose/Wuzit: **Office Building**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Sherman Building North	Current
Sherman Building North	AFRH
Old North Wing	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Office					Current
Residence					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
1964	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home Main Building Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1887**
Years Constructed: **1887-1889**
Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Poindexter & Fleming

Alterations:
Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Poindexter & Fleming	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The three-story cut-stone wing was constructed in 1887 as the second and final addition to the Sherman Building (Building 14). When the building was erected, the existing Sherman Building and Sherman Annex (Building 15) were renovated by architects Poindexter & Flemer to aesthetically unify the three structures. The resulting monumental design expresses the Richardsonian Romanesque style, which was practiced by Henry H. Richardson in the latter part of the nineteenth century. The building incorporates semi-circular arches, paired and triple windows with hooded molding and label stops, crenellated parapet walls, rounded corbelling, and towers with pinnacles.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
Architectural Style(s): **Richardsonian Romanesque**
Period(s) of Significance: **Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)**
Area(s) of Significance: **Medicine and Science
Architecture**

Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Sherman North, northwest corner, c. 1901**

Credit: **1901 Annual Report of the Soldiers' Home, courtesy of the National Archives, College Park, MD.**

Date: **1901.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Building_16_ShermanNorth_AnnualReports_1901.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Sherman North, northwest corner, looking southeast**

Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**

Date: **2004.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Building_16_Sherman_North_NW_corner_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**

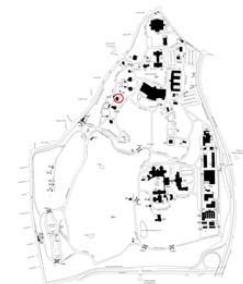
Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**

Date: **2007.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Building_3_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report Sherman Building-Scott Building Connection

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0046**

Character Area: **Central Grounds**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings-
building-defined spaces**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Defined Open Space**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Sherman Building-Scott Building Connection	Current
N/A	AFRH
Domiciliary Grounds	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Open Space Defined By Buildings					Historic
Specimen Trees/Open Space Defined by Buildings					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1857 c**

Years Constructed: **1857 c**

Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **c. 1954, ground plane changed during construction of Scott Building (Building 80); Scott Road and formalization of defined quadrangle.**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The area in front of Sherman (Building 14) was landscaped at the time of the building's construction between 1852 and 1857. This area is depicted in historic maps as a formalized garden with winding paths leading down to the southern portions of the campus. These open grounds were altered with the construction of the Scott Building (Building 80) in 1954. As part of this 1954 construction effort, the quadrangle was formalized to provide a visual link between the front doors of Sherman and Scott Buildings, and evenly spaced street trees were placed along Scott Road. Designed plantings were added along the paved paths between the two buildings. As a result of the 1953 Master Plan, the configuration of the ground plane was altered significantly around the Sherman Building; therefore, these plantings and the lawn itself have been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)
The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ **No actions recommended.**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Domiciliary_Grounds_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Sherman Scott Connection, looking south
toward Scott Building**

Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Sherman_Scott_Connectin_lookingS_RH20
06.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Sherman Scott Connection, looking north
toward Sherman**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2006.09.21**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds**

File: **1_Sherman_Scott_Connection_lookingN_2006
.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Specimen Trees in Lawn

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0024**

Character Area: **Central Grounds**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-
alone vegetation**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Specimen Trees**

Resource Name | Type of Name
Specimen Trees in Lawn | **Current**
N/A | **AFRH**

Function/Use | Start | Source | Stop | Source | Explain
Specimen Trees | | | | | **Historic/Current**

Date | Preservation Designation
| **Recommended NR HD: Contributing**

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1871 c**

Years Constructed: **1871c**

Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event | Association | Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name | Association | Start Date | Source | Stop Date | Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Part of the 'picturesque landscape' popular during the Period of Significance, specimen trees serve to interrupt the ground plane, providing intermittent focal points and shade. Minutes from the November 4, 1871 Governors' meeting state, "The board are of the opinion that a greater proportion of deciduous trees of brilliant foliage in the Fall should be maintained in future plantings, and that indigenous trees, as many as possible, should be procured from the woods of the Home grounds or vicinity."

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Specimen_Trees_Map_RH2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Specimen Trees in Lawn East**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Specimen_Trees_in_CGLawn_East_RH2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Specimen Trees in Lawn West**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Specimen_Trees_in_CGLawn_West_RH2006.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Stanley Hall Chapel

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0032**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **20**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **auditorium**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Recreational Hall**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Stanley Hall Chapel	Current
Stanley Hall	AFRH
Amusement Hall	Other
Marble Hall	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Chapel					Current
Recreation					Historic

Date: _____ Preservation Designation: _____
Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1895**
 Years Constructed: **1895-1896**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Green, Bernard R.
Original Construction	Builder	Winfree, W.W.

Alterations: **Carpet, 1983; Elevator, 1984; Balcony modifications, 1986; Stained glass windows, 1990; Renovation, 1994**

Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Green, Bernard R.	Designer				
Winfree, W.W.	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Stanley Hall replaced a basement room of the original Sheridan Building (now demolished) as the Home's recreation center and was originally used for performances, meetings, and concerts. In the 1960s, the Gothic Revival-style Stanley Hall was converted to a community hall and chapel for the Home. Stanley Hall is built of Vermont marble (blue marble for the basement and white marble for the other walls) with a multi-gabled slate roof. Its design called for minimal woodwork to ensure that it was fireproof.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Gothic Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
Entertainment/Recreation

Code: _____ Criteria: _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Stanley Hall, east elevation, looking west**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_20_Stanley_Hall_2004.jpg****



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_20_map_2007.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Substation

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0048**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **7**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **energy facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Substation**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Substation	Current				
Substation	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Utility Infrastructure					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958 c**
 Years Constructed: **1958 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**
 Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

This one-story masonry structure was built as part of the expansion of the property's physical plant during the Master Plan era. The brick-clad building has a flat roof and metal louvered vents. It has flush metal entry doors. Constructed outside the Home's period of significance, this utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home. Therefore, this resource has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Substation, looking southwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_7_Substation_2004.jpg****



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 File: **1_Building_7_map_2007.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Sundial, Sherman Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0015**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Sundial**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Sundial, Sherman Building	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Sundial					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site
1974	National Register of Historic Places - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home
1973	National Historic Landmark - United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870 c**
 Years Constructed: **1870 c**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This small, cast-iron sundial is located in the center of the paved walkway between the Sherman Building (Building 14) and the Scott Building (Building 80). The sundial is a rare and intact survival of a decorative object from the late nineteenth century and the early periods of construction of the Home. Although this sundial was previously believed to be the sundial visible in Lincoln-era depictions of the Central Grounds, the earlier stone sundial has been located in the 1947/1953 Impact area, south of the Scott Building (Building 80).

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): _____
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate original/historic materials and finishes.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Looking Southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 1_1870s_Sundial_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 1_Sundial_Sherman_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Toilet Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0049**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **61**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **public works**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Restroom**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Toilet Building	Current
Toilet Building	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Toilet/Restroom					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1976**
 Years Constructed: **1976**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This one-story structure is constructed of wood frame clad in vertical-board siding. It has a gable roof covered in asphalt shingles. The screened entries to the men's and women's restrooms are found on opposite sides of the building. Constructed outside the period of significance, this utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home, nor does it reflect the architectural traditions expressed at the Home since its establishment. Therefore, the building has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Toilet Building, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 1_Building_61_Restroom_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 1_Building_61_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Tool House

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0008**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **2B**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **secondary structure**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Storage/ Shed**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Tool House	Current
Tool Shed	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Storage					Current
Tool Shed/Office/Outbuilding					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1852**
 Years Constructed: **1852**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Builder	Cameron (probable), Gilbert

Alterations: **Moved; vinyl siding; new roof**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Cameron (probable), Gilbert	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This modest one-story structure, covered by a gable roof now covered in asphalt shingles, was the twelve by eighteen-foot wood-frame tool house and office used by builder Gilbert Cameron during his tenure at the Home. Originally located near the main building, the Board of Governors order the structure moved, perhaps to its current location, in 1858. There is no evidence, written or physical, to support its relocation. Containing two rooms, the building is clad in German siding with corner boards and is set on a solid brick foundation. It is fenestrated with six-light square casement windows and single-leaf doors. Despite its vernacular nature, the tool house is a significant resource at the Home and documents the initial construction phase of the Military Asylum.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **North Elevation, Looking Southeast**
Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
File: **1_Building_2B_Tool Shed_2004.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Interior View**
Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
Date: **2006.08.21**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
File: **1_Building_2B_Tool Shed Interior2_2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Interior View**
Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
Date: **2006.08.21**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
File: **1_Building_2B_Tool Shed Interior_2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Interior View, window**
Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
Date: **2006.08.21**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
File: **1_Building_2B_Tool Shed window_2006.JPG****



AFRH-W Data Report

Water Tower

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0030**
 Character Area: **Central Grounds**
 AFRH Building No: **13**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **waterworks**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Water Tower**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Water Tower	Current
Water Tower	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Not in Use					Current
Water Tower and Tank					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
2000	National Monument - President Lincoln and Soldiers' Home Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1893**
 Years Constructed: **1893**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1942**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

After years of dealing with increasing demands for water at the Home, the Board authorized the construction of a water tower with a 50,000-gallon capacity iron tank. Construction coincided with the connection of the Home to the District of Columbia's water system. Executed in the Romanesque Revival style and taking the form of a medieval castle tower, the Water Tower complemented the Sherman Building (Buildings 14) as expanded and reconfigured by Poindexter & Flemer in 1887-1890. The structure now stands as an intact late-nineteenth-century example of a high-style utilitarian structure of rusticated stone. By the outbreak of World War II, the Home was fully connected to the District of Columbia's water and sewage infrastructure. The water tank had been abandoned for several years, when in 1942 parts of it were donated as scrap metal for munitions.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Romanesque Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
Landscape Architecture

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Water Tower, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 1_Building_13_Water_Tower_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\1_Central_Grounds\
 1_Building_13_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Character Area 2: Savannah I

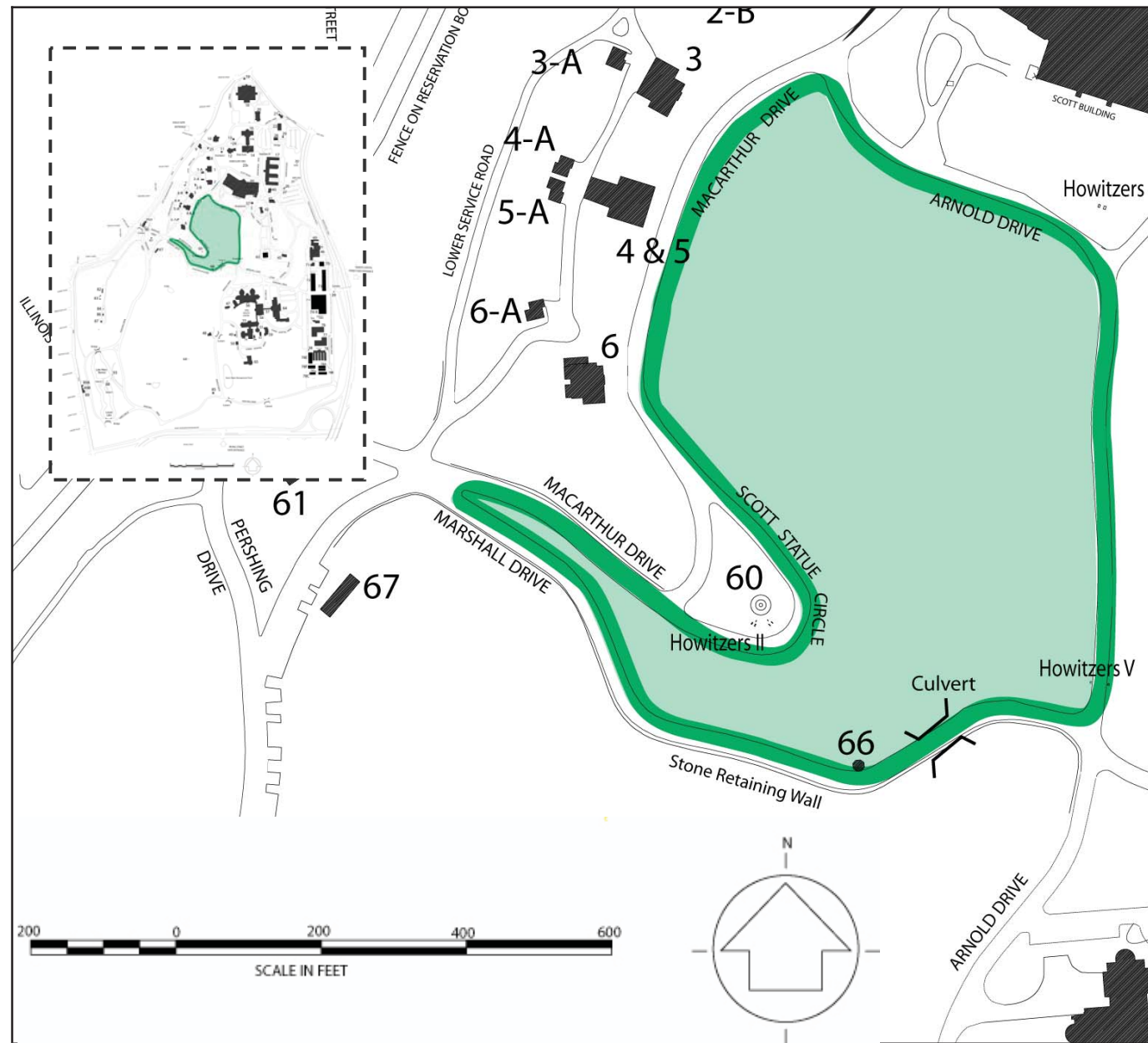


Figure 5: Map of Savannah I Character Area.

AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Savannah I

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
N/A	Baseball Field	1950 post	Site	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Culvert, Marshall Drive East	1870 pre	Structure	Culvert	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Drinking Fountain in Building 66	1940 c	Object	Drinking Fountain	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Meadow	1842 pre	Site	Grasslands	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Spring, Natural	N/A	Site	Spring	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Tree Clusters, Evergreens	1873 c	Site	Tree Cluster	Contributing	Significant
66	Weather Shelter	1960 c	Structure	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
7 Records						

Table 9: Resources Inventory for Savannah I.

Assessment: Supporting

The Savannah I Character Area is a twelve-acre area of open land defined in the late 1860s by some of the institution's earliest roads. This area is characterized by its sloping topography, which rises to a plateau at the statue of General Winfield Scott (see Scott Statue Character Area). This feature of Savannah I was intentionally planned as part of the Home's ambitious late-nineteenth-century landscape design program. The area's open space and natural spring are also significant landscape resources in Savannah I. Historic maps illustrate this area was open throughout the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. The Savannah I Character Area was utilized for the cultivation of ensilage for the institution's livestock (mainly its dairy herd), and thus is associated with the agricultural history of the Home. Because of its close proximity to the institution's primary buildings in the Central Grounds Character Area, the dairy herd was not allowed to pasture in this area, and grass grown here was most likely cut and transported to the dairy farm in the south.

Around the turn of the twentieth century, the Home established the first golf course. The original course was most likely crude in form because the Home suspended play regularly until they cut hay from the fairways. In March 1911, the Board of Commissioners established the "U.S. Soldiers' Home Golf and Tennis Club," which reorganized in September 1922. By 1931, the Home's golf course had matured into a well-manicured nine-hole course. Historic maps of the Home do not indicate the exact locations of the original golf courses; however, they were most likely located on the open space in Savannah I and/or on the present location of the Scott Building (Building 80), next to the former tennis courts (see 1947/1953 Impact Character Area). A grass-covered meadow punctuated by shrubs and small trees has replaced the agricultural grass; however, the natural topography, openness of the area, and bordering historic roads ensure its integrity of setting, feeling, and design.

Boundaries

MacArthur Road defines Savannah I Character Area to the west and the original (western) portion of Marshall Drive marks the area's southern boundary. An original portion of Arnold Road, dating from as early as 1867, forms the eastern boundary. A portion of Arnold Road was realigned in the 1950s to allow for the construction of the Scott Building (Building 80), and now creates the northern boundary of Savannah I.

AFRH-W Data Report

Culvert, Marshall Drive East

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0055**

Character Area: **Savannah I**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Structure**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **waterworks**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Culvert**

Resource Name		Type of Name			
Culvert, Marshall Drive East		Current			
N/A		AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Culvert					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870 pre**

Years Constructed: **1870 pre**

Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This stone-masonry culvert is located at the east end of Marshall Drive between Pershing Drive and Arnold Drive. The culvert features irregularly laid stone masonry and a concrete intake drain of modern origins on the north side. An 1885 publication, "Views at the Soldiers' Home," from National Capital, Past and Present, by Hutchins and Moore, depicts this culvert with the gazebo over the spring in the distance. The stone culvert is an intact and significant element of the nineteenth century landscape at the Home.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Looking Southwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\2_Savannah_1**
 File: **2_Culvert_Marshall_Drive_East_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\2_Savannah_1**
 File: **2_Culvert_Marshall_Drive_East_Map_RH2006.
 jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Meadow

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0051**

Character Area: **Savannah I**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **vegetated field**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Grasslands**

Resource Name		Type of Name			
Meadow		Current			
N/A		AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Grassland					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1842 pre**

Years Constructed: **1842 pre**

Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

First identified in an 1867 map, this sloping grassland is an original feature of the property purchased by George W. Riggs in 1842. The large open space would have afforded views from Riggs' house (Lincoln Cottage, Building 12) all the way to the U.S. Capitol and the rest of Downtown Washington, D.C. Today, that view is blocked by the Scott Building (Building 80), but the meadow continues to play an important role as open space within the site.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)**
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
Agriculture

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\2_Savannah_1**
 File: **2_Natural_Spring_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Tree Clusters, Evergreens

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0053**
 Character Area: **Savannah I**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-alone vegetation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Tree Cluster**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Tree Clusters, Evergreens	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Tree Cluster					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1873 c**
 Years Constructed: **1873 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

First appearing in maps in 1873, these groupings of evergreens serve as focal points within the expansive grassland, even in winter. Historically, they served as intermediate points of reference for vistas from the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12), looking through the meadow to the U.S. Capitol.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

AFRH-W Data Report

Weather Shelter

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0058**
 Character Area: **Savannah I**
 AFRH Building No: **66**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **outdoor recreation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Weather Shelter**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Weather Shelter Shelter	Current AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Shelter					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1960 c**
 Years Constructed: **1960 c**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This is a one-story brick shelter with an octagonal form. It covers a drinking fountain that is located over a natural spring. This shelter was constructed outside the Home's period of significance and has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Weather Shelter, looking west**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\2_Savannah_1\ 2_Building_66_Weather_Shelter_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\2_Savannah_1\ 2_Building_66_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Character Area 3: Chapel Woods

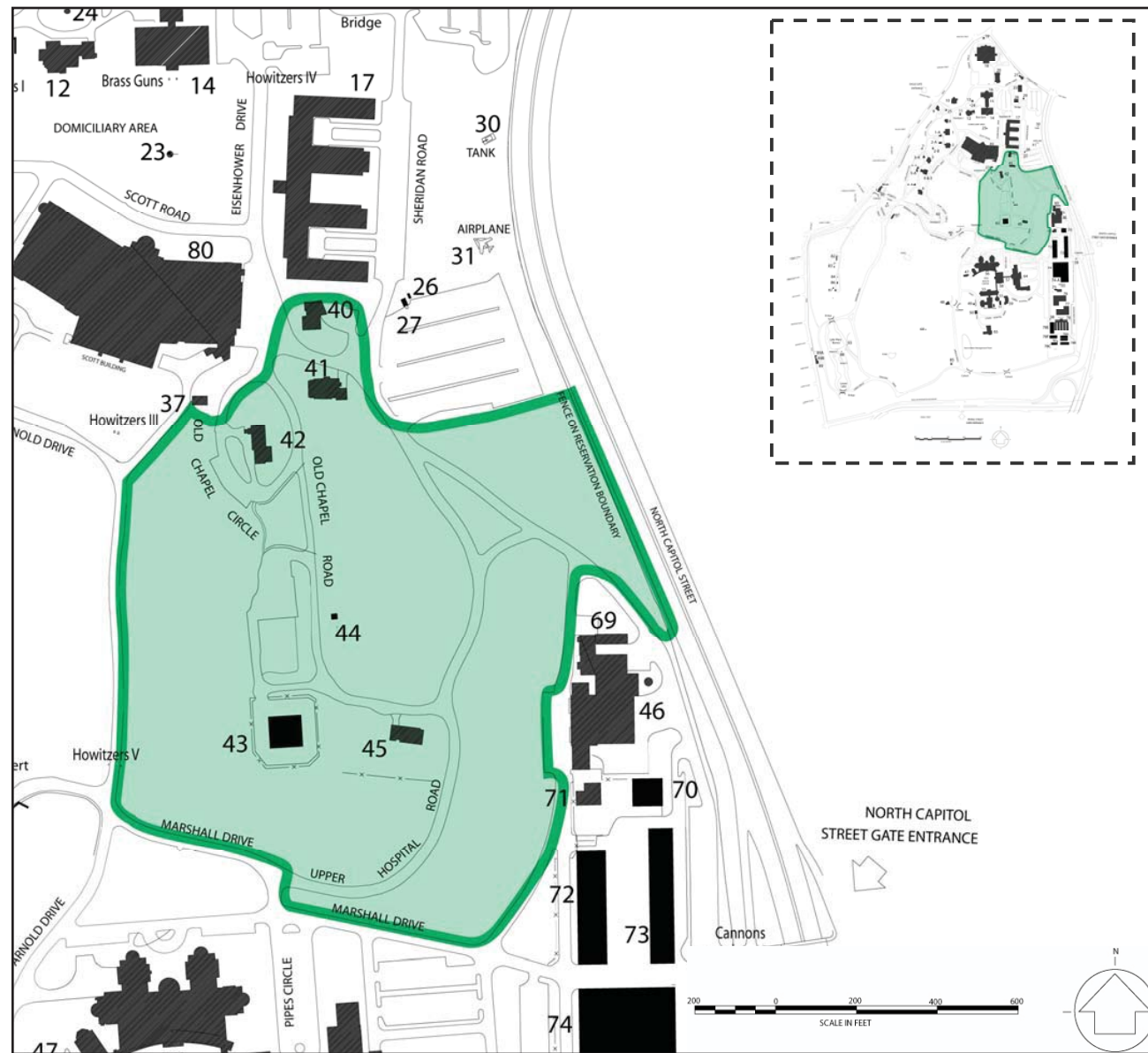


Figure 6: Map of Chapel Woods Character Area.

AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Chapel Woods

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
43	Auto Craft Shop	1986	Building	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Chapel Foundation Plantings	1871 c	Site	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Chapel Woods East	1842 pre	Site	Open Stand Woodland	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Chapel Woods West	1842 pre	Site	Deciduous Forest	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Civil War Howitzers (V), Arnold Road	1870 c (placed)	Object	Ordnance	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Henry Wilson Monument	1878	Object	Monument	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Northeast Stand of Trees	1842 pre	Site	Deciduous Forest	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
40	Quarters 40	1870	Building	Residence	Contributing	Significant
41	Quarters 41	1914	Building	Residence	Contributing	Significant
45	Quarters 45	1909	Building	Residence	Contributing	Significant
42	Rose Chapel	1870	Building	Chapel	Contributing	Significant
44	Substation	1958 c	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
12 Records						

Table 10: Resource Inventory for Chapel Woods.

Assessment: Significant

The Chapel Woods Character Area has been forested since the federal government acquired the property from George Washington Riggs in 1851. The area termed the Chapel Woods has been a coherent land use unit at least since the 1860s, bounded by Arnold Drive (formerly Central Drive), Upper Hospital Road (formerly Bessie's Drive), and Eisenhower Drive (formerly East Drive). It covers approximately twenty acres of AFRH-W. A detailed 1851 plat map of Riggs's property depicts the Chapel Woods Character Area as "Wood Land." Subsequent nineteenth- and twentieth-century maps also show this part of the property as forested.

The most notable built resource in the Chapel Woods Character Area is Rose Chapel (Building 42), completed in 1870. Old Chapel Circle surrounds the chapel with woodlands along the perimeter. Freestanding resources such as the Gardener's Quarters (Building 40), the Secretary to the Quartermaster's Quarters (Building 41), and the Engineer's Quarters (Building 45) are located to the south of the chapel. Early transportation infrastructure within this area includes a paved path leading from the Central Grounds Character Area to Barnes Hospital (1872, demolished circa 1952) as well as Old Chapel Road and Old Chapel Circle.

Boundaries

The Chapel Woods Character Area follows the landform created by a rise in the natural topography, the mature woodlands, and historic street patterns dating to the first decades of the institution's existence. The vegetation, as seen in the old oak trees and laurel understory along the edge of the boundary, is in keeping with the historic descriptions, following the pattern and characteristics of the land as depicted in maps published in the 1860s. The western boundary goes beyond Arnold Drive, an historic road established in 1867, and conforms with the drop in topography and continued forestation that extends beyond the road towards the Savannah I Character Area adjacent to the west. To the east, the boundary roughly conforms to the edges of the wooded areas, which are consistent with the wooded areas present on the 1867 map. This eastern boundary encompasses the historic Upper Hospital Road and Eisenhower Drive, as well as a patch of woods just north of Heating Plant (Building 46). The north boundary is adjacent to the modern parking lot to the east and follows Upper Hospital Road until it joins with Old Chapel Circle.

AFRH-W Data Report

Auto Craft Shop

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0070**
 Character Area: **Chapel Woods**
 AFRH Building No: **43**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **public works**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Workshop**

Resource Name						Type of Name
Auto Craft Shop						Current
Auto Craft Shop						AFRH
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Auto Craft Shop					Current	
Date	Preservation Designation					
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing					

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1986**
 Years Constructed: **1986**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Auto Craft Shop was built on the location of a nineteenth-century wagon shed and stables. It is a one-story building with a flat roof and numerous metal roll-up garage doors on the primary elevations. Single-leaf entry openings are on the side elevation. The red brick of the masonry structure is ornamented by lighter brick that creates a single-course water table and multi-course stringcourse just above the garage openings. This utilitarian building was constructed outside the period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Auto Craft Shop, east elevation, looking west**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\
File: **3_Building_43_Auto_Craft_Shop_2004.jpg****



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\
File: **3_Building_43_map_2007.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Chapel Foundation Plantings

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0065**
Character Area: **Chapel Woods**
AFRH Building No: **N/A**
NR Resource Type: **Site**
Resource Category: **Landscape**
Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings-
building-defined spaces**
Purpose/Wuzit: **Foundation Plantings**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Chapel Foundation Plantings	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Foundation Plantings					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1871 c**
Years Constructed: **1871 c**
Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____

Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Comprised of annuals, perennials and shrubs, the species used in the foundation beds of the Rose Chapel (Building 42) are likely not original. However, the architecture of the church indicates that similar foundation plantings have always served to complement the building, giving the building an attractive, manicured edge before the transition to the forest that surrounds it.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
Architectural Style(s):
Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods**
 File: **3_Chapel_Foundation_Plantings_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Chapel Foundation Plantings, looking south toward Rose Chapel**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods**
 File: **3_Chapel_Foundation_Plantings_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Chapel Woods East

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0060**

Character Area: **Chapel Woods**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **wooded area**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Open Stand Woodland**

Resource Name			Type of Name		
Chapel Woods East			Current		
N/A			AFRH		
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Open Stand					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1842 pre**

Years Constructed: **1842 pre**

Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The wooded area east of the Rose Chapel (Building 42) occupies the space of the original forested area, but the understory of this portion of the stand was entirely removed at some point in the property's history. As it exists today, this open stand consists of tall canopy trees and low grasses, affording views through the tree trunks to the old steam plant to the east and the hospital complex to the south.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)**
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods**

File: **3_Chapel_Woods_East_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Chapel Woods East, looking east**

Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods**

File: **3_Chapel_Woods_East_RH2006.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Chapel Woods West

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0059**

Character Area: **Chapel Woods**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **wooded area**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Deciduous Forest**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Chapel Woods West	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Deciduous Forest					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1842 pre**

Years Constructed: **1842 pre**

Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

A narrow strip of deciduous forest lines the west side of Arnold Drive, at one point protecting a small stream that flowed from a point just south of Scott Building (Building 80). That stream has since been piped underground, where it outlets into a concrete lined channel (Central Channel) that runs from just south of Marshall Drive through the golf course. The importance of protecting this stream with vegetative cover dates to a directive recorded in an entry of the Oct. 28, 1868 Military Asylum Board of Commissioners Minute Books: "The trees and shrubbery along the stream...should be as little disturbed as possible, and this little valley left in its natural condition." The woods that surround the Rose Chapel east of Arnold Drive have been documented in roughly the same outline around the knoll on all detailed maps of the property. The species of vegetation within the forest (mostly native with very little invasive alien vegetation) indicates that this forest stand has existed since well before the site was developed. The forest serves as a setting for the chapel and surrounding paths, defines the eastern boundary of the meadow and preserves one of the few remaining natural streambeds that run just west of Arnold Drive.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)**
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code _____ Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\
 File: **3_Chapel_Woods_West_Map_RH2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Chapel Woods West flanking Arnold Drive, looking south**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\
 File: **3_Chapel_Woods_West_RH2006.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Civil War Howitzers (V), Arnold Road

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0062**
 Character Area: **Chapel Woods**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **monument/ marker**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Ordnance**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Civil War Howitzers (V), Arnold Road	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Site furniture					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870 c (placed)**
 Years Constructed: **1870 c (placed on grounds)**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **Moved, post-1910**

Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
M. Greenwood (Cincinnati, Oh)	Foundry				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This pair of brass howitzers is among the various war trophies and military ordnances displayed around the Home's grounds. These two howitzers straddle Arnold Road to the north of Marshall Drive. Both howitzers are dated from 1862, although they were not placed on the grounds until the 1870s. Markings on both howitzers identify M. Greenwood (Cincinnati, Ohio), as the foundry.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Military
 Landscape Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement can be replicated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Arnold Drive Civil War Howitzers, looking West**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods**
 File: **3_Civil_War_Howitzers_V_Arnold_Road_2006.
 jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Civil War Howitzer on east side of Arnold Drive, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods**
 File: **3_Civil_War_Howitzers_V_East_Arnold_Road
 _2006.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods**
 File: **3_Howitzers_V_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Henry Wilson Monument

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0066**
 Character Area: **Chapel Woods**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **monument/ marker**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Monument**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Henry Wilson Monument	Current				
N/A	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Memorial/Monument					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1878**
 Years Constructed: **1878**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

In February 1878, the Board received a request from an association of army enlisted men to erect, using contributed funds, "a monument to the memory" of the late U.S. vice president, Henry Wilson. Breaking with the Whigs over the slavery issue, Wilson helped organize (1848) the Free-Soil party, joined (1854) the Know-Nothing party, and finally became a member (1856) of the new Republican party, which firmly opposed slavery. From 1855 to 1873, Wilson was a member of the Senate, eventually emerging as an influential Radical Republican and advocating full political rights for blacks once the Civil War was over. Wilson served as vice president from 1873 to 1875 (he died in office) under Ulysses S. Grant; he is buried in Natick, Massachusetts. The monument reads "Henry Wilson The Soldier's Friend."

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Social History
 Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate original/historic materials and finishes.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

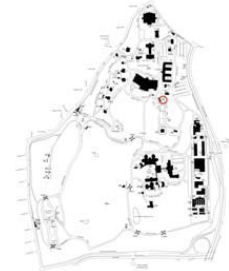
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Henry Wilson Monument, looking north**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\
 File: **3_Henry_Wilson_Monument_2004.jpg****



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\
 File: **3_Henry_Wilson_Monument_map_2007.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Northeast Stand of Trees

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0061**
 Character Area: **Chapel Woods**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **wooded area**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Deciduous Forest**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Northeast Stand of Trees	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Deciduous Forest					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1842 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1842 pre**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1952-1958, east portion of stand destroyed after land was transferred for purpose of extending North Capitol Street along east side of campus; post 1975, north portion of stand lost to construction of Park Lot #8; 2005, trees lost to storm following Hurricane Katrina.**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Because the steeply graded topography would not permit the creation of a reasonable slope for additional pavement, this small triangle of trees is the only part of the western portion of the Chapel Woods that was not removed for the construction of North Capitol Street. These trees were separated from the rest of Chapel Woods by the construction of Eisenhower Drive in the 1950s, and many were lost during the construction of the Sheridan Building (Building 17) parking lot in the 1960s. The resource was further compromised when trees were lost to a severe storm in 2005. Due to the extensive loss of trees and change in character of the stand, this resource has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)
 The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)
 Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)
 Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ **No actions recommended.**

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\
 File: **3_Northeast_Stand_Map_RH2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Northeast Stand of Trees, looking east**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\
 File: **3_Northeast_Stand_RH2006.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters 40

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0063**
 Character Area: **Chapel Woods**
 AFRH Building No: **40**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Residence**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Quarters 40	Current
Building 40	AFRH
Gardener's Quarters	Other
Secretary to the Treasurer's Quarters	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870**
 Years Constructed: **1870**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Clark, Edward (possible)	Architect	Clark, Edward (possible)

Alterations: **Carport, 1984**
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Clark, Edward	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Standing one-and-a-half stories in height with a brick ell, this building was constructed as quarters for the Home's chief gardener, George McKimmie. It faced the building known during the twentieth century as the Secretary to the Quartermaster's Quarters (Building 41) and its backyard had an unobstructed view towards the conservatories and greenhouses to the north (now demolished). The sandstone-clad building is executed in the Second Empire style with a straight-sided mansard roof, ogee-molded cornice, segmentally arched dormers and window openings, and a projecting entry bay. The centrally placed bay is capped by an enclosed segmentally arched gable and has narrow double-leaf doors with molded panels and fixed lights.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Second Empire**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture
 Landscape Architecture**

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Quarters 40, southwest corner, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods**
 File: **3_Building_40_Gardeners_Quarters_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods**
 File: **3_Building_40_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters 41

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0068**
 Character Area: **Chapel Woods**
 AFRH Building No: **41**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Residence**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Quarters 41	Current
House	AFRH
Secretary to the Quartermaster's Quarters	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1914**
 Years Constructed: **1914**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: **Change of occupancy, 1992**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

Quarters 41 was the last single-family residential building constructed at the Home. Located adjacent to the Gothic Revival/Romanesque-style Rose Chapel (Building 42), the modest bungalow was constructed in 1914 to house the Secretary to the Quartermaster. The one-story dwelling, illustrating the transition of the highly influential Queen Anne style of the late nineteenth century to the Colonial Revival style of the early twentieth century, is covered by a flat-topped hipped roof with ogee-molded cornice and deck. The stuccoed structure has a three-sided square bay with narrow double-hung windows, eyebrow dormer vents, and an interior chimney with shoulders and a corbelled cap. The primary elevation is obscured by a full-width screened porch supported by square posts.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s): **Queen Anne
 Colonial Revival**

Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Social History
 Architecture**

Code	Criteria
------	----------

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Quarters 41, northwest corner, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods**
 File: **3_Building_41_House_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods**
 File: **3_Building_41_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters 45

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0067**
 Character Area: **Chapel Woods**
 AFRH Building No: **45**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Residence**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Quarters 45	Current
House	AFRH
Engineer's Quarters	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1909**
 Years Constructed: **1909**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Miller, Crosby P.

Alterations: **General renovation, 1986; Move in work, 1992**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Miller, Crosby P.	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Engineer's Quarters is an intact example of a Colonial Revival-style, single-family dwelling. The house is one of a number of buildings on the site designed by Crosby P. Miller, the Home's construction officer at the turn of the twentieth century. The stylistic detailing on the brick structure includes the two-bay, full-width front porch supported by Tuscan columns, single and paired double-hung windows with splayed flat-arched lintels adorned with keystones, an oculus window with square-edged surrounds and keystones of stone, front-gabled dormers with an enclosed ogee-molded tympanum, and front-gabled roof with ogee-molded boxed cornice and returns.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Colonial Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Quarters 45, northeast corner, looking southwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\
 File: **3_Building_45_House_2004.jpg****



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\
 File: **3_Building_45_map_2007.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Rose Chapel

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0064**
 Character Area: **Chapel Woods**
 AFRH Building No: **42**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Religion**
 Resource Subcategory: **religious facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Chapel**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Rose Chapel	Current
Rose Chapel	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Chapel					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870**
 Years Constructed: **1870**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Clark, Edward

Alterations: **Study, 1987; A/C, 1989; Handicap ramp, 1993**
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Clark, Edward	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Constructed of Seneca sandstone from a Maryland quarry, Rose Chapel was the first freestanding religious structure to be built at the Home. It is among several extant buildings designed by well-known architect Edward Clark on the property. Executed in a transitional interpretation of the Gothic Revival style with strong influences from the Romanesque Revival, the chapel has an open nave plan with a projecting altar on the south elevation. The building has semi-circular arched stained glass windows framed with sandstone surrounds, oculus vents, projecting front-gabled entry on the west elevation, and a steeply pitched front gable roof with a parapet. The sandstone bell tower rises from the roof on the north elevation of the structure. It has a gabled cap with bracketed buttresses and semi-circular arched opening for the bell, which is no longer extant. Rose Chapel has remained in continuous religious use since its construction.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Gothic Revival
 Romanesque Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Social History
 Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Rose Chapel, northwest elevation, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods**
 File: **3_Building_42_Rose_Chapel_2004.jpg**



Type:
 Caption: **Rose Chapel, northwest elevation, c. 1901**
 Credit: **1901 Annual Report of the Soldiers' Home, courtesy of the National Archives, College Park, MD.**
 Date: **1901.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods**
 File: **3_Building_42_Rose_Chapel_AnnualReports_1901.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods**
 File: **3_Building_42_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Substation

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0069**
 Character Area: **Chapel Woods**
 AFRH Building No: **44**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **energy facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Substation**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Substation	Current				
Substation	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Utility Infrastructure					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958 c**
 Years Constructed: **1958 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This one-story masonry structure was built as part of the expansion of the property's physical plant in during the Master Plan era. Clad in brick, the building has a flat roof and flush metal entry door. Rectangular louvered vents of metal pierce the side elevations. This utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home and is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Substation**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\
File: **3_Building_44_Substation_2004.jpg****



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\3_Chapel_Woods\
File: **3_Building_44_map_2007.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Character Area 4: Scott Statue

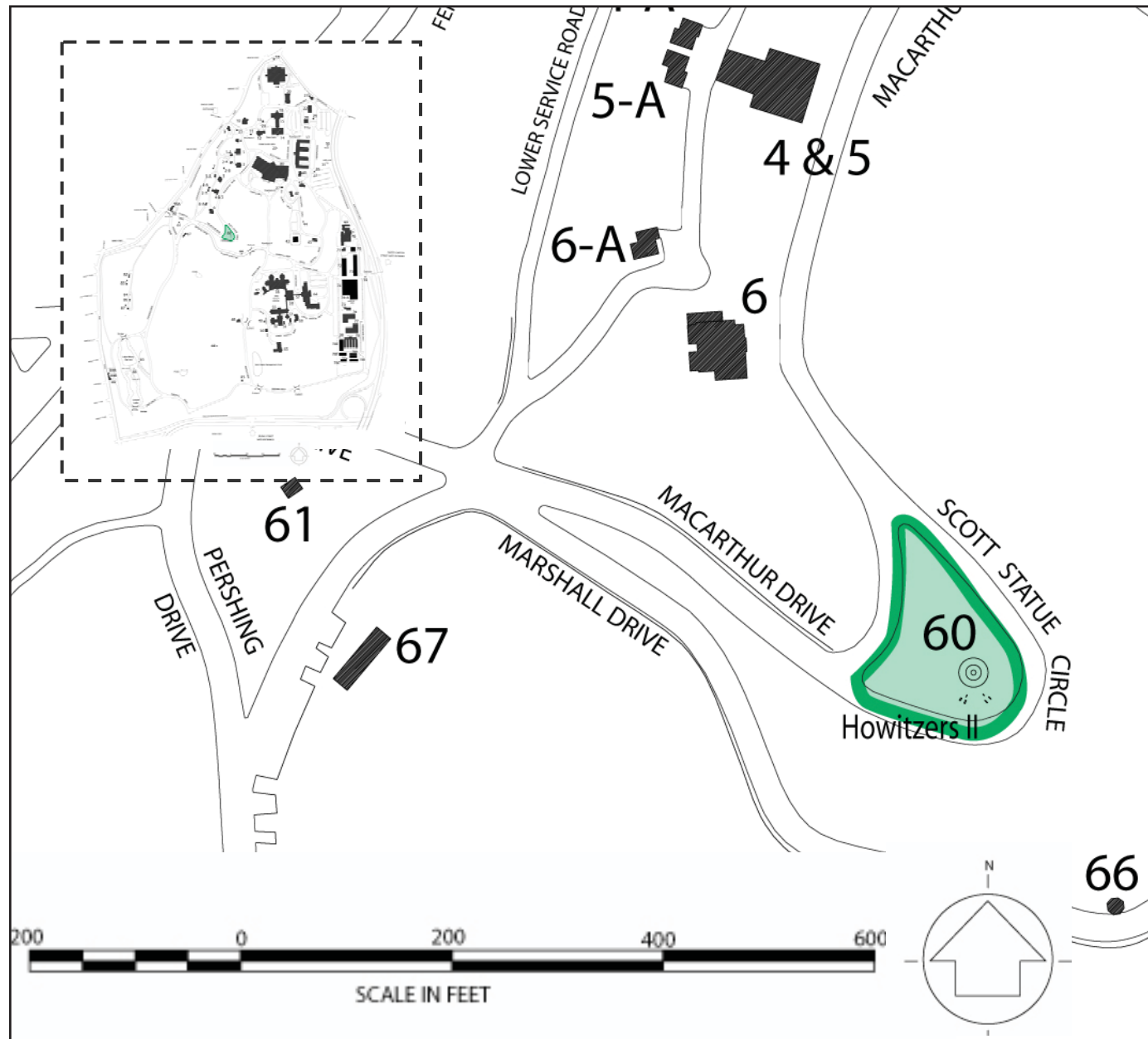


Figure 7: Map of Scott Statue Character Area.

AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Scott Statue

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
N/A	Civil War Howitzers (II), Scott Statue	1870 c (placed)	Object	Ordnance	Contributing	Significant
60	Scott Statue	1873	Object	Statue	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Scott Statue Grove	1944 pre	Site	Tree Cluster	Contributing	Significant
3 Records						

Table 11: Resource Inventory for Scott Statue.

Assessment: Key

The Scott Statue Character Area, located to the southwest of the Savannah I Character Area, is an important element in the historic designed landscape of AFRH-W. The life-sized statue of General Winfield Scott, an early proponent for founding the Military Asylum and benefactor of the institution, distinguishes the Scott Statue Character Area. The Home's Board of Commissioners engaged artist Launt Thompson to sculpt the statue, which was placed on the grounds in 1873. At an elevation of 300 feet, the statue is located along the southern terrace of the plateau on which the institution's original buildings were sited. Prior to the construction of the Scott Building (Building 80) in 1954, viewers at the statue's base could see the upper floors and tower of the Sherman Building (Building 14) to the north. The view of the dome of the U.S. Capitol to the south has been retained.

Boundaries

The Scott Statute area is circumscribed by Scott Statue Circle, an extension of MacArthur Drive.

AFRH-W Data Report

Scott Statue

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0072**
 Character Area: **Scott Statue**
 AFRH Building No: **60**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **work of art**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Statue**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Scott Statue	Current				
Scott Statue	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Statue/Memorial					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1873**
 Years Constructed: **1873**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Sculptor	Thompson, Launt

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Thompson, Launt					

Summary Resource Description and History:

This statue of General Winfield Scott (1786-1866), considered the "father" of the Home, was erected in 1873. Scott was a hero of the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico, and served as the General in Chief of the Army from 1841 until the start of the Civil War. The statue of Scott, a Virginian who remained loyal to the Union, was executed by Launt Thompson (1833-1894), an Irish-born sculptor who immigrated to the United States in 1847. Thompson trained under E.D. Palmer in New York and established his own practice in 1857. This statue is one of Thompson's most notable works, as is his sculpture of General John Sedgwick at West Point. The location of the statue was selected to afford visitors unobstructed views of the United States Capitol and downtown Washington, D.C. The statue is an excellent and intact example of American military sculpture of the late nineteenth century.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
Architecture
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate original/historic materials and finishes.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\4_Scott_Statue**
File: **4_Scott_Statue_Grove_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Scott Statue Grove, looking southeast toward Scott Statue**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\4_Scott_Statue**
File: **4_Scott_Statue_Grove_Approach_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Character Area 5: Garden Plot

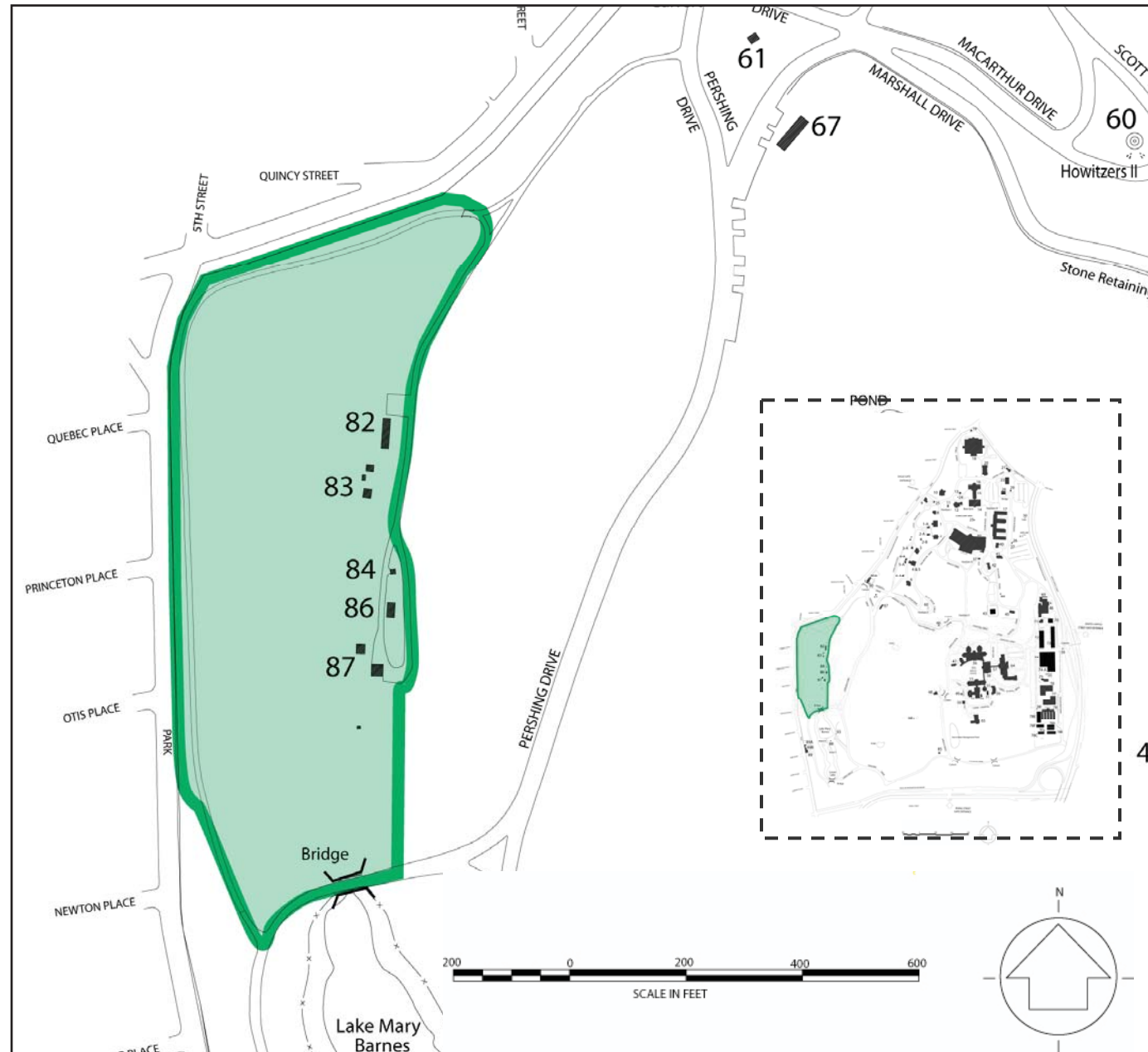


Figure 8: Map of Garden Plot Character Area.

AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Garden Plot

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
N/A	Alfalfa Fields/Community Garden	1851 pre	Site	Community Gardens	Contributing	Supporting
84	Toilet Building	1964	Building	Restroom	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
82	Tool Shed	1991	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
87	Tool Shed	1975	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
83	Tool Shed	1971	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
86	Vending Shed	1984	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
6 Records						

Table 12: Resources Inventory for Garden Plot.

Assessment: Supporting

The Garden Plot Character Area is located along the western boundary of the property. Maps published as early as the 1860s depict these fields as agricultural. Although it is unclear what grew in this location prior to the twentieth century, archival documents indicate that these fields were once used to grow alfalfa for the institution's dairy herd. When the Board sold the dairy herd in 1951, members of the Home, including resident staff, used the Garden Plot as a community garden, growing a variety of vegetables for their own use and for competition. In the third quarter of the twentieth century the field was reduced in size when the eastern portion was turned into a driving range for the new golf course. Consequently the Garden Plot Character Area is composed of only nine acres of the original horticultural/agricultural land used by the Home until 1951.

Boundaries

The western boundary of the Garden Plot coincides with the western boundary of AFRH-W formed by Park Place and marked by an 1899 iron fence. The driving range in the Golf Course Character Area forms the eastern boundary, while Lakes Circle and the northern portion of the deciduous forest in the Lakes Character Area form the border to the south.

AFRH-W Data Report

Alfalfa Fields/Community Garden

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0074**

Character Area: **Garden Plot**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **vegetated field**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Community Gardens**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Alfalfa Fields/Community Garden	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Agricultural Field					Historic
Garden					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1851 pre**

Years Constructed: **1851 pre**

Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The garden is located on land that has been continuously cultivated since at least the 1860s. This garden, tended by the Home's residents, is the only remaining horticultural/agricultural space at the Home. At some point, this small field (and area to the east now used as a driving range) was planted with alfalfa. This crop comprised a high amount of forage for the Home's dairy herd. After the Home no longer had to support its herd the field was reduced in size and its eastern portion was turned into a driving range. The western portion is used as community gardens.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)**
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)
World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)

Area(s) of Significance: **Entertainment/Recreation**
Agriculture

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot**
 File: **5_Alfalfa_Fields_Community_Garden_Map_RH
 2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Community Gardens, looking southeast.**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot**
 File: **5_Alfalfa_Field_and_Community_Garden_2004
 .jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Toilet Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0075**
 Character Area: **Garden Plot**
 AFRH Building No: **84**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**

Resource Subcategory: **public works**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Restroom**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Toilet Building	Current
Rest Room	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Restroom					Current

Date: **Preservation Designation**
Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1964**
 Years Constructed: **1964**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

This wood-frame structure was one of several utilitarian buildings constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase to update the facilities of the golf course, which was established circa 1922. The one-story building has a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingles and has a boxed cornice. It is clad in weatherboard siding and pierced by a single-leaf entry opening and rectangular window openings with wood sills. The building was erected outside the Home's period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code: **Criteria**

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Toilet Building, northwest corner, looking southeast**
Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\5_Garden_Plot**
File: **5_Building_84_Toilet_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\5_Garden_Plot**
File: **5_Building_84_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Tool Shed

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0076**
Character Area: **Garden Plot**
AFRH Building No: **83**
NR Resource Type: **Structure**
Resource Category: **Agricultural/Subsistence**
Resource Subcategory: **agricultural outbuilding**
Purpose/Wuzit: **Storage/ Shed**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Tool Shed	Current
Tool Shed - Cage #2	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Storage					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1971**
Years Constructed: **1971**
Date Source: **NARA**
Construction Event _____ Association _____ Associated Name _____

Alterations: _____
Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This utilitarian structure was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing. It is one story in height with a gable roof clad in asphalt shingles. The frame of the structure is exposed, with metal wire or mess securing the items stored within the shed.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
Code _____ Criteria _____

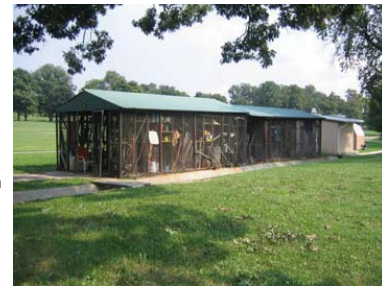
RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Tool Shed (Left), northwest corner, looking southeast**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\5_Garden_Plot**
File: **5_Buildings_82_and_83 Tool_Sheds_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\5_Garden_Plot**
File: **5_Building_83_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Tool Shed

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0077**
Character Area: **Garden Plot**
AFRH Building No: **87**
NR Resource Type: **Structure**
Resource Category: **Agricultural/Subsistence**
Resource Subcategory: **agricultural outbuilding**
Purpose/Wuzit: **Storage/ Shed**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Tool Shed	Current
Tool Shed - Cage #3	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Storage					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1975**
Years Constructed: **1975**
Date Source: **NARA**
Construction Event | Association | Associated Name

Alterations: _____
Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This utilitarian structure was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing. It is one story in height with a front-gabled roof clad in asphalt shingles. The frame of the structure is exposed, with metal wire or mess securing the items stored within the shed.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

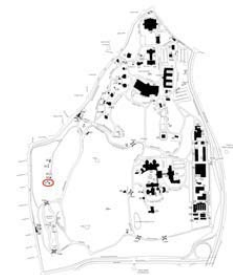
Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Tool Shed, northwest corner, looking southeast**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small5_Garden_Plot**
File: **5_Building_87_Tool_Shed_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small5_Garden_Plot**
File: **5_Building_87_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Tool Shed

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0079**
Character Area: **Garden Plot**
AFRH Building No: **82**
NR Resource Type: **Structure**
Resource Category: **Agricultural/Subsistence**
Resource Subcategory: **agricultural outbuilding**
Purpose/Wuzit: **Storage/ Shed**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Tool Shed	Current
Tool Shed - Cage #1	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Storage					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1991**
Years Constructed: **1991**
Date Source: **NARA**
Construction Event _____ Association _____ Associated Name _____

Alterations: _____
Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This utilitarian structure was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing. It is one story in height with a gable roof clad in asphalt shingles. The frame of the structure is exposed, with metal wire or mess securing the items stored within the shed.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
Code _____ Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

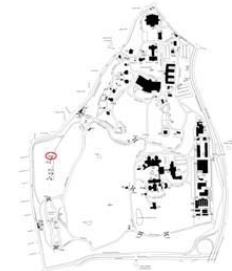
Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Tool Shed (right), northwest elevation, looking southwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\5_Garden_Plot**
 File: **5_Buildings_82_and_83_Tool_Sheds_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\5_Garden_Plot**
 File: **5_Building_82_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Vending Shed

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0078**
 Character Area: **Garden Plot**
 AFRH Building No: **86**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **outdoor recreation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Storage/ Shed**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Vending Shed	Current
Vending Machine Shed	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Recreation					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1984**
 Years Constructed: **1984**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The one-story shed is constructed of wood frame clad in vertical-board siding. It is covered by a side-gabled roof with a boxed cornice. The roof is supported on the primary elevation by round metal posts, allowing the building to have a U-shaped form. Constructed outside the period of significance, this utilitarian structure does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home, nor does it reflect the architectural traditions expressed at the Home since its establishment. Therefore, it has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Vending Shed, northwest corner, looking southeast**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot**
File: **5_Building_86_Vending_Shed_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\5_Garden_Plot**
File: **5_Building_86_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Character Area 6: Golf Course



Figure 9: Map of Golf Course Character Area.

AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Golf Course

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
N/A	Alfalfa Fields/Golf Course Driving Range	1851 pre	Site	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Bridge, Concrete Deck Foot	1960 c	Structure	Bridge	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Culvert, Arnold Drive	1877 pre	Structure	Culvert	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Drinking Fountain in Building 68	1964 c	Object	Drinking Fountain	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
67	Golf Clubhouse	1974	Building	Clubhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Golf Course Tree Clusters	1950s	Site	Tree Cluster	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Golf Course, New	1952 c	Site	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
68	Golf Shelter	1964	Structure	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Location of pre-1870 building cluster	1870 pre	Site	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Pershing Drive South Street Trees	1873 pre	Site	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Pershing Drive West Street Trees	1873 pre	Site	Tree-Lined Street/ Allee	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Pond/Water Hazard A	1956 c	Site	Golf Course Water Hazards	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Pond/Water Hazard B	1956 c	Site	Golf Course Water Hazards	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Retaining Wall	1867 c	Structure	Retaining Wall	Contributing	Supporting
85	Shelter	1969	Structure	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
48	Toilet Building	1934	Building	Restroom	Contributing	Minor

16 Records

Table 13: Resources Inventory for Golf Course.

Assessment: Minor

The Golf Course Character Area encompasses a central portion of AFRH-W, as well as the western section of abandoned agricultural fields to the immediate west. The southern half of the current golf course was associated with the agricultural activities of the Home until 1951 when the Board sold the Home's dairy herd. An aerial photo from 1945 indicates that the original golf course, most likely located in the Savannah I Character Area, extended into the northern portion of the current golf course, with tree lines marking at least two holes. These holes largely correspond with the eventual layout of the present golf course, which is identified for the first time on a 1952 existing conditions map of the campus. Later renovations in 1956, 1968, and 1991 further developed the course's landscaping, added two water hazards, and reconfigured the course. The Board authorized removal of trees seen in the 1945 aerial

photo, introducing vegetation along the fairways. The western portion of this Character Area, now used as a driving range, was formerly part of the historic alfalfa fields used for the Home's Dairy Herd until 1951. The eastern portion of these fields comprises the Garden Plot Character Area and is presently used as a community garden.

The Pershing Drive street trees and a culvert under Arnold Drive are contributing resources and structures in the Golf Course Character Area, improved by several secondary golf course-related resources dating from the mid- to late-twentieth-century.

Although of the present use of the Golf Course Character Area represents AFRH-W's long history of providing recreational opportunities to its residents, the change in land usage, topography, and vegetation during the 1950s construction of the current golf course compromises the integrity of the Character Area.

Boundaries

The Golf Course Character Area is bounded by Marshall Drive to the north, Arnold Drive to the east, and an unnamed service road to the west. Pershing Drive also forms the south and southwest boundaries except where a small wooded portion in the southwest corner of the New Golf Course has been included in the Lakes Character Area.

AFRH-W Data Report Alfalfa Fields/Golf Course Driving Range

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0080**

Character Area: **Golf Course**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **vegetated field**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Recreation Areas**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Alfalfa Fields/Golf Course Driving Range	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Agricultural Field					Historic
Recreation Area/Field					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1851 pre**

Years Constructed: **1851 pre**

Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1952 c., change from agricultural field to driving range.**

Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Formerly part of an agricultural field (a portion to the west continues to be used agriculturally as a community garden), this long, narrow strip of land between Pershing Drive and the West Drain, west of the golf course, became a convenient location for a driving range once the land was no longer needed to provide forage for the Home's dairy herd. The change in use, vegetation, and general character occurred outside the Home's period of significance; therefore, this site has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)
 The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ **No actions recommended.**

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Date:: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**

File: **6_Alfalfa_Fields_Driving_Range_Map_RH2006
 .jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Driving Range, looking southeast**

Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Date:: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**

File: **6_Alfalfa_Fields_Driving_Range_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Bridge, Concrete Deck Foot

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0091**
 Character Area: **Golf Course**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **pedestrian-related**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Bridge**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Bridge, Concrete Deck Foot	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Bridge					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1960 c**
 Years Constructed: **1960 c**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This concrete deck bridge spans the West Drain toward the northeast corner of the cultivated field area. It appears to relate to the paving and landscaping efforts of the 1950s and 1960s, dating this resource outside the period of significance. Therefore, this structure has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Bridge_concrete_deck_foot_Map_EHT2006.j
 pg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Concrete Deck Foot Bridge, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Bridge_concrete_deck_foot_2004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Culvert, Arnold Drive

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0085**
 Character Area: **Golf Course**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **waterworks**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Culvert**

Resource Name				Type of Name	
Culvert, Arnold Drive				Current	
N/A				AFRH	
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Culvert					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1877 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1877 pre**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: inlets/outlets
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This stone (semi-coursed rubble) culvert has stone coping and a brick barrel. It carries Arnold Drive over the Central Channel, east of Building 48. The culvert was most likely built between 1867 and 1873 when Arnold Drive was extended south through the campus and over the stream that ran parallel to Arnold Drive prior to the construction of the channel. The culvert appears in historic maps as early as 1914.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Agriculture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Culvert_Arnold_Drive_Map_EHT2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Arnold Drive Culvert, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Culvert_Arnold_Drive_2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Drinking Fountain in Building 68

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0144**
 Character Area: **Golf Course**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **waterworks**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Drinking Fountain**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Drinking Fountain in Building 68	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Drinking Fountain					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1964 c**
 Years Constructed: **1964 c**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This metal drinking fountain is located in Building 68. No longer functional, the drinking fountain is part of the system of amenities constructed on the site in the 1950s and 1960s. Installed outside the period of significance, the fountain has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Drinking Fountain in Building 68**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\10_Drinking_Fountain_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\6_Golf_Course\6_Drinking_Fountain_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Golf Clubhouse

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0093**
 Character Area: **Golf Course**
 AFRH Building No: **67**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **sports facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Clubhouse**

Resource Name					Type of Name
Golf Clubhouse					Current
Golf Clubhouse					AFRH
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Golf Clubhouse					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1974**
 Years Constructed: **1974**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **Patio, 1993**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This one-story wood-frame building, set on a concrete foundation, was built to serve as the golf course/country club in 1974. Clad in vertical boards, the building is covered by a hipped roof covered in asphalt shingles. The roof has wide overhanging eaves. Constructed outside the period of significance, this utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home, nor does it reflect the architectural traditions expressed at the Home since its establishment. Therefore, the clubhouse has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Golf Clubhouse, north elevation, looking south**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File:

Image File Not Found

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Building_67_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Golf Course Tree Clusters

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0088**
 Character Area: **Golf Course**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-alone vegetation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Tree Cluster**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Golf Course Tree Clusters	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Tree Cluster					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1950s**
 Years Constructed: **1950s**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1968; 1991**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The meadow that predated the golf course was open, with little vegetation higher than grasses. The clusters of trees that delineate the fairways of the golf course are newly introduced vegetation areas, different from any other vegetative form on site. Planted outside the Home's period of significance, these tree clusters are recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

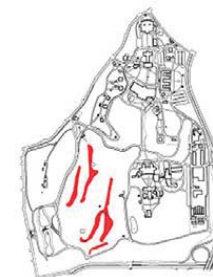
Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Golf_Course_Tree_Clusters_Map_RH2006.j
 pg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Golf Course Tree Clusters**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Golf_Course_Tree_Clusters_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Golf Course, New

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0089**

Character Area: **Golf Course**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **vegetated field**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Recreation Areas**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Golf Course, New	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Agricultural Field					Historic
Golf Course					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1952 c**

Years Constructed: **1952 c**

Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1956; 1968; 1991**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Goode reports that a nine-hole golf course was established on the grounds in 1900, which is supported by the inclusion of golf as a recreation activity in the 1900 Annual Report. The original course was most likely crude in form since play had to be regularly suspended on the course until the hay was cut on the fairways (Goode, 161). The "U.S. Soldiers' Home Golf and Tennis Club" was formed on March 28, 1911, and during the club's first decade, the course remained improvised. In September 1922, the club was reorganized, most likely in response to a petition from the surrounding neighborhood to open the course for public play three days a week, a petition that the Secretary of War disapproved (Goode, 184). By 1931, the Home's golf course had matured into a well-manicured nine-hole course. The previous golf courses have never been identified on maps of the Home, and their exact locations are unknown. However, they were most likely located on the open space in Savannah I and/or on the present location of the Scott Building (Building 80), next to the former tennis courts. Minutes of the Board of Commissioners from September 11, 1952, state that, "Three tees and greens in the northern part of the old golf course have been abandoned in connection with the building of the new dormitory and have been replaced by a like number in the open southern area of the reservation" (The 'new dormitory' refers to the Scott Building).

The southern half of the current golf course was associated with the agriculture activities of the Home until the dairy herd was sold in the early 1950s. An aerial photo from 1945 indicates that the old golf course had extended into the northern portion of the current golf course, with tree lines marking at least two holes. These holes correspond with the eventual layout of the modern golf course, which is first identified in a 1952 existing conditions map of the campus. Later renovations in 1956, 1968, and 1991 further developed the course's landscaping, added two water hazards, and reconfigured the course. The tree lines seen in the 1945 aerial photo have been removed, and newly introduced vegetation delineates the fairways. Although the Home has historically used golf as a recreation activity for its members, the current location, configuration, vegetation, and topography of the golf course dates outside the period of

significance. Therefore, the New Golf Course has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)**
Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

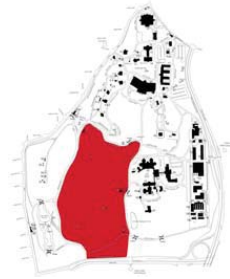
Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ **No actions recommended.**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_New_Golf_Course_map_2007.jpg**



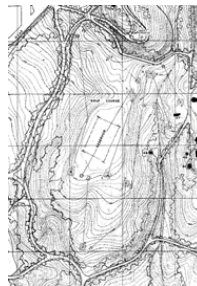
Type:
 Caption: **New Golf Course, fairway, looking north**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_New_Golf_Course_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **New Golf Course, present layout**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_New_Golf_Course_layout_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **New Golf Course, 1952 layout**
 Credit: **Image courtesy of the National Archives,
 Washington, DC**
 Date: **1952.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **9_New_Golf_Course_layout_1952_NARA.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Golf Shelter

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0092**
 Character Area: **Golf Course**
 AFRH Building No: **68**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **outdoor recreation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Weather Shelter**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Golf Shelter	Current
Golf Course Shelter	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Golf Shelter					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1964**
 Years Constructed: **1964**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

The golf shelter is a one-story masonry structure of red brick. It is capped by a pyramidal roof covered with asphalt shingles and a cornice adorned with nebuli. It has two single-leaf openings and window openings, all devoid of doors and sash. The structure is set on a concrete foundation. Constructed outside the period of significance, this utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home, nor does it reflect the architectural traditions expressed at the Home since its establishment. Therefore, the building has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code _____
 Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Golf Shelter, looking southeast**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
File: **6_Building_68_Golf_Shelter_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
File: **6_Building_68_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Location of pre-1870 building cluster

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0081**
Character Area: **Golf Course**
AFRH Building No: **N/A**
NR Resource Type: **Site**
Resource Category: **Archeology**
Resource Subcategory: **archeology**
Purpose/Wuzit: **Archeological Sensitivity Zone**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Location of pre-1870 building cluster	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870 pre**
Years Constructed: **1870 pre**
Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____
Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Historic maps indicate the existence of several pre-1870 buildings once located northeast of the Corlise (also known as Carlise and Corlisle) Cottage. These were agricultural buildings and structures most likely associated with the cottage. This particular section of the Home's property may yet retain intact archeological remains dating to the prehistoric and historic periods.

For more information on the area of study, including cultural background, archeological assessment, conclusion and recommendation, see Greenhorne & O'Mara, Incorporated and AEW Capital Management, LP, Phase 1A Archeological Assessment of the Armed Forces Retirement Home, July 2004 Report.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
Architectural Style(s): _____
Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
Area(s) of Significance: **Archeology**
Code _____ Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Greenhorne & O'Mara**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Location_of_pre1870_building_cluster_Map_
 GOM004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Pershing Drive South Street Trees

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0082**
 Character Area: **Golf Course**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-
 alone vegetation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Tree-Lined Street/ Allee**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Pershing Drive South Street Trees	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Tree Lined Streets					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1873 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1873 pre**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The tree canopy that covers most of the lakes area extends east along Pershing Drive with a regular pattern of street trees providing a thick roof over the roadway. These trees appear in historic maps as far back as 1873, when the trees marked the division between an agricultural field to the south and a steep slope to the north. Meeting minutes from 1868 show the Board's intent to plant trees along the new road (Pershing Drive): "That in order to facilitate access to all parts of the Home grounds...the Governor of the Home is authorized and directed to cause new roads to be constructed, on the general place of encircling or passing through the entire grounds of the Home... This road to form a wide well constructed drive, with Elm or other suitable trees set out to ultimately form an avenue."

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

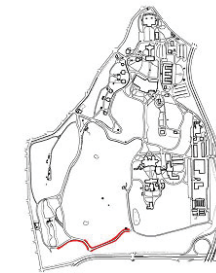
Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: Map
Caption: Resource Location
Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.
Date:: 2006.00.00
Path: J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\
File: 6_Pershing_Dr_South_Street_Trees_Map_RH2
006.jpg



Type: Photograph
Caption: Pershing Drive South Street Trees, looking east
Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.
Date:: 2006.00.00
Path: J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\
File: 6_Pershing_Drive_South_Street_Trees_RH200
6.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Pershing Drive West Street Trees

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0083**
 Character Area: **Golf Course**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-alone vegetation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Tree-Lined Street/ Allee**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Pershing Drive West Street Trees	Current				
N/A	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Tree Lined Streets					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1873 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1873 pre**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Originally shown as a hedgerow dividing agricultural fields, this double row of trees appears in maps as early as 1873. Meeting minutes from 1868 show the Board's intent to create a tree-lined street: "That in order to facilitate access to all parts of the Home grounds...the Governor of the Home is authorized and directed to cause new roads to be constructed, on the general place of encircling or passing through the entire grounds of the Home...This road to form a wide well constructed drive, with Elm or other suitable trees set out to ultimately form an avenue." The Pershing Drive West Street Trees include Japanese Zelkova (*Zelkova serrata*) and Sugar Maple (*Acer saccharum*), the former of which could not have been a species planted on the grounds in the 1860s or 1870s. However, the design and intent of the street trees has not changed since the late nineteenth century, despite any replantings that may have occurred. These trees now provide the eastern edge of the driving range, preventing stray golf balls from entering the golf course field of play.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code: Criteria:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Pershing_Dr_West_Street_Trees_Map_RH2
 006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Pershing Drive West Street Trees, looking
 north**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Pershing_Drive_West_Street_Trees_RH2006
 .jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Pond/Water Hazard A

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0090**
 Character Area: **Golf Course**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **hydrologic feature-
 artificial**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Golf Course Water Hazards**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Pond/Water Hazard A N/A	Current AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Pond/Water Hazard					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1956 c**
 Years Constructed: **1956 c**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

These ponds are artificial water features that were created as hazards for the 1950s alterations to the golf course. None of the previous golf courses at the Home had water hazards. Constructed outside the Home's period of significance, the ponds are recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
File: **6_Pond_Water_Hazard_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Water Hazard A, looking north**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
File: **6_Pond_Water_Hazard_A.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Pond/Water Hazard B

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0087**
Character Area: **Golf Course**
AFRH Building No: **N/A**
NR Resource Type: **Site**
Resource Category: **Landscape**
Resource Subcategory: **hydrologic feature-
artificial**
Purpose/Wuzit: **Golf Course Water Hazards**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Pond/Water Hazard B	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Pond/Water Hazard					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1956 c**
Years Constructed: **1956 c**
Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____

Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

These ponds are artificial water features that were created as hazards for the 1950s alterations to the golf course. None of the previous golf courses at the Home had water hazards. Constructed outside the Home's period of significance, the ponds are recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
Architectural Style(s):
Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Pond_Water_Hazard_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Water Hazard B, looking north**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Pond_Water_Hazard_B_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Retaining Wall

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0222**
 Character Area: **Golf Course**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Retaining Wall**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Retaining Wall	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Retaining Wall					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1867 c**
 Years Constructed: **1867 c**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

This retaining wall is located on the northern border of the golf course. The Board's Annual Report of 1899 mentions the needed repairs for this wall: "The sustaining walls...on the road...from Ivy gate to the intersection with the direct road from Scott Building to Barnes Hospital, which were falling into decay from the disintegration of mortar form overgrowing and clinging vines, have been pointed up, their coping stones have been reset, and the vines removed."

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s): _____
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

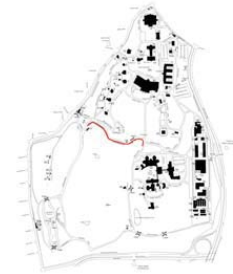
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Retaining Wall, north of Golf Course, looking north**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_GolfCourse_RetainingWall_2006.jpg**



Type: **Drawing**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Retaining_Wall_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Shelter

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0174**
 Character Area: **Golf Course**
 AFRH Building No: **85**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **outdoor recreation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Weather Shelter**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Shelter	Current
Shelter	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Golf Course shelter					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1969**
 Years Constructed: **1969**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The one-story metal structure is constructed of vertical metal sheets that are crimped and metal screens. It is topped by a very shallow gabled roof with overhanging eaves and set on round metal posts. Constructed outside the period of significance, this utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home, nor does it reflect the architectural traditions expressed at the Home since its establishment. Therefore, the building has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Shelter, west elevation, looking east**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\
 File: **10_Building_85_Shelter_2004.jpg****



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course\
 File: **6_Building_85_map_2007.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Toilet Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0086**
 Character Area: **Golf Course**
 AFRH Building No: **48**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **public works**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Restroom**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Toilet Building	Current
Rest Room	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Not in Use					Current
Toilet/Restroom					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1934**
 Years Constructed: **1934**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

Although a structure identified as a Pump House is shown in the location of Building 48 on maps as early as 1903, an inventory of the Home's structures from 1994 dates this building to 1934. The footprint from a 1944 maps is the same as the footprint from the 1903 map, but the exterior of the structure more closely resembles a construction form the 1930s. The one-story masonry structure is covered in stucco and has a flat roof. The walls are pierced by rectangular window openings and single-leaf and double-leaf entry with flush metal doors.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Minor**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
 Code Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Toilet Building, southeast corner, looking northwest.**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Building_48_Toilet_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\6_Golf_Course**
 File: **6_Building_48_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Character Area 7: Hospital Complex



Figure 10: Map of Hospital Complex Character Area.

AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Hospital Complex

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
49	Bandstand	1894 c	Structure	Bandstand	Contributing	Significant
52	Barnes Building	1903	Building	Hospital Ward	Contributing	Significant
51	Carport, Garage	1970 c	Building	Garage	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
55	Forwood Building	1906	Building	Office Building (Hospital)	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Forwood Building Grounds	1906	Site	Foundation Plantings	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Fountain	1992 c	Object	Fountain	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Hospital Quadrangle	1920 c	Site	Defined Open Space	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Hospital Quadrangle Plantings	1992	Site	Specimen Trees	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
53	Hostess House	1907	Building	Hospital Ward	Contributing	Significant
59	King Hall	1916	Building	Dormitory	Contributing	Significant
N/A	King Health Center Sign	1992 c	Object	Sign	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
56	LaGarde Building	1992	Building	Veteran's medical hospital	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Location of Carlise Cottage	1877 pre	Site	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Location of Former Barnes Hospital	1873	Site	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Location of Post-1873 Cross Gable Frame Building	1873 post	Site	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Contributing	Supporting
57	Mess Hall (KHC)	1920	Building	Mess Hall (Hospital)	Contributing	Significant
58	Mess Hall Corridor	1920	Building	Mess Hall (Hospital)	Contributing	Supporting
47	Quarters 47	1890	Building	Residence	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Specimen Trees in Hospital Lawn	1894 c	Site	Specimen Trees	Contributing	Significant
54	Substation	1958 c	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
50	Viewing Stand	1900 c	Building	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Supporting
21 Records						

Table 14: Resources Inventory for Hospital Complex.

Assessment: Significant

The Hospital Complex Character Area is located on a plateau of land sloping gently to the south of the Chapel Woods Character Area. This area is where the institution's medical facilities have been located since the initiation of separate facilities for hospital use at the Home in the early 1870s. The first hospital, Barnes Hospital (demolished circa 1952), was constructed in 1872 and first appears on a map published in 1877. The Board of Commissioners had additional medical and support buildings constructed in proximity to the first hospital throughout the remainder of the nineteenth century and into the twentieth century. In 1919, U.S. Army architect Alfred Granger prepared a master plan for the Home, and the hospital complex is the area that best reflects his design intent for the institution. The group of early-twentieth-century Colonial Revival-style buildings and the surrounding landscape elements framing the area create a cohesive unit, despite the replacement of the LaGarde Building in 1992. Although constructed for hospital purposes, the Pipes Building (Building 64) and the Ignatia Guest House (Building 65) are associated with the 1947 and 1953 master plans, which recommended the demolition and replacement of almost all extant buildings on the campus. As such, the massing, scale, and architectural details of the Pipes Building and Ignatia Guest House are inconsistent with that of the earlier buildings in the hospital complex and are included in the 1947/1953 Impact Area.

Boundaries

Covering approximately twelve acres, the Hospital Complex Character Area's boundaries roughly conform to one of the north-south ridges that mark the property's natural topography. The topography, along with the patterns of historic roads and the placement of historic buildings, establishes the boundaries of the Hospital Complex Character Area. Arnold Drive forms the western boundary, separating the Hospital Complex from the existing golf course. Marshall Drive and Upper Hospital Road create the boundary to the north. The eastern boundary runs along the east elevation of the historic Colonial Revival-style Hospital Mess Hall and Auditorium (Building 57) that faces the hospital quadrangle, cutting through the connection with the non-contributing Pipes Building. The boundary loops around to the south and west along the Lower Hospital Road, extending to Arnold Drive and capturing the bandstand and storehouses at the edge of the plateau.

AFRH-W Data Report

Bandstand

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0100**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **49**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **music facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Bandstand**

Resource Name						Type of Name
Bandstand						Current
Bandstand						AFRH
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Bandstand					Historic	
Not in Use					Current	
Date	Preservation Designation					
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing					

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1894 c**
 Years Constructed: **1894-1903**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Miller, Crosby P.

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Miller, Crosby P.					

Summary Resource Description and History:

This bandstand, one of two such structures at the Home (see Building 11), was constructed to serve recreational and formal purposes. The locations of the two bandstands, one on the central grounds and one adjacent to the hospital complex, are suggestive of the central importance of these two areas to recreational and formal activities such as funerals, parades, dignitary visits, and public performances at the turn of the twentieth century. Classical Revival in design, the bandstand features cast-iron Corinthian columns set on paneled plinths and a monumental base created by turned balusters. The raised structure is covered by a flat roof of standing-seam metal with an ornate ogee-molded cornice and centrally placed finial.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Classical Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
Entertainment/Recreation
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Bandstand, northeast corner, looking southwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
Division\AFRH\images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex
 File: **7_Building_49_Bandstand_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
Division\AFRH\images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex
 File: **7_Building_49_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Barnes Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0103**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **52**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Health Care**
 Resource Subcategory: **hospital**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Hospital Ward**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Barnes Building	Current
Barnes Building	AFRH
Barnes Annex	Other
North Wing	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Hospital					Historic
Not in Use					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1903**
 Years Constructed: **1903-1906**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Miller, Crosby P.

Alterations: **Addition of cooking and messing facilities, 1906-1908; Hydrotherapy Ward, c. 1915; Carpet, 1983; Laundry, Funeral parlor, Carpeting and Wallpaper, 1984; Smoke detectors, 1985; Psychiatric Offices, 1986; Lights, Funeral service renovations, 1987; Convert office, 1988; Modified garage, 1989**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Miller, Crosby P.	Designer				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This building was constructed to serve as an addition to the original Barnes Hospital (1872, demolished 1953) to the south, the first freestanding hospital on the site. Additional cooking and messing facilities were added between 1906 and 1908, and the west wing, originally a hydrotherapy ward, was added circa 1915. The current Colonial Revival-style Barnes Building is highly representative of early-twentieth-century hospital buildings. The brick structure has a T-shaped plan, connecting it with the Forwood Building (Building 55). It has single and paired 4/4 segmentally arched windows with heavily molded lintels, large triple windows, and semi-circular arched windows with blind lower sashes. The shallow pitched roof is edged by an ogee-molded boxed cornice with modillions. The two-story porch is supported by Tuscan posts of brick with cast-iron balustrade. The second-story porch has Tuscan posts of wood with a cast-iron balustrade.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Colonial Revival**

Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture
 Medicine and Science**

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

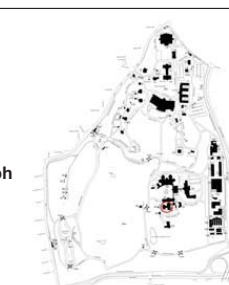
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Barnes Building, south elevation, looking north**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_52_Barnes_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_52_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Carport, Garage

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0111**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **51**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **secondary structure**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Garage**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Carport, Garage	Current
Carport	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Carport/Garage					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1970 c**
 Years Constructed: **1970 c**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The open carport is a one-story structure of wood supported by round metal posts. It has a flat roof and the side elevations are slatted to allow for ventilation. Constructed outside the period of significance, this utilitarian structure does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home, nor does it reflect the architectural traditions expressed at the Home since its establishment. Therefore, the structure has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Carport/Garage, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_51_Carport_Garage_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_51_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Forwood Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0101**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **55**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Health Care**
 Resource Subcategory: **medical office**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Office Building (Hospital)**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Forwood Building	Current
Forwood Building	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Medical/Hospital					Historic
Not in Use					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1906**
 Years Constructed: **1906**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Miller, Crosby P.
Renovation	Architect	Granger, Alfred H.

Alterations: **Remodeling, 1920; Increased electrical service, 1983; Misc. renovations, 1984; Smoke detectors, Misc. renovations, 1985; Elevator, Fire retardant doors, 1991**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Granger, Alfred H.	Association				
Miller, Crosby P.	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Forwood Building is executed in a high-style interpretation of the Colonial Revival. Unprecedented at the time of its construction at the Home because of its large scale, the building would become one of the primary resources creating the courtyard of the Hospital Complex. Stylistic elements of the building include the symmetrical elevations, full-height portico with Tuscan columns and rooftop balustrade, low-pitched hipped roof with heavy molded entablature, and steeple with conical bell tower of wood frame.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Colonial Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
Medicine and Science

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Forwood Building, north elevation, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_55_Forwood_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Forwood Building, north elevation, c. 1931**
 Credit: **Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers' Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress**
 Date: **1931.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Historic_Forwood_Groat_ca1931.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_55_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Forwood Building Grounds

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0102**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings-
 building-defined spaces**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Foundation Plantings**

Resource Name	Type of Name	
Forwood Building Grounds	Current	
N/A	AFRH	
Function/Use	Start	Source
Foundation Plantings		
	Stop	Source
		Explain
		Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation	
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing	

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1906**
 Years Constructed: **1906**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The vegetation around the oldest remaining hospital buildings effectively complements the architecture of these structures, suggesting that the character of these plantings has largely remained intact since their construction. The grandeur of the Forwood Building's facade is accentuated by a large, continuous mass of Glossy Leaf Abelia (Abelia x grandiflora), that spans the entire north side of the building and continues around the quadrangle to the front of the Mess Hall (Building 57). Along the Lower Hospital Loop Drive, Japanese Maples (Acer palmatum) are planted to screen views into utilitarian spaces of the hospital and provide some privacy to the first- and second-story rooms that face the drive. To the south, a lawn (since converted into temporary parking) extends south from the symmetry of the Barnes Building (Building 52) to be bounded by the Hospital Woods.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Forwood_Grounds_MapRH_2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Forwood Grounds, looking southeast**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Forwood_Grounds_Foundation_RH_2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Forwood Grounds, looking south from Barnes Building porch**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Forwood_Grounds_Barnes_Lawn_RH_006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **West Side of Forwood Building**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Forwood_Grounds_Maples_RH_2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Fountain

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0112**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **waterworks**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Fountain**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Fountain	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Fountain					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1992 c**
 Years Constructed: **1992 c**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

This concrete fountain, located in the courtyard between the LaGarde Building (Building 56) and Forwood (Building 55), is contemporaneous with the construction of the LaGarde Building in 1992. Constructed outside the period of significance, the fountain has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): _____
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type:

Caption: **Fountain, looking north toward the LaGarde Building**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2004.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**

File: **7_Fountain_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**

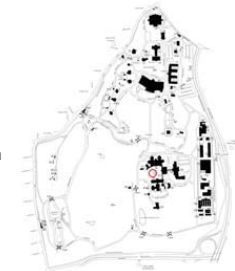
Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2007.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**

File: **7_Fountain_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Hospital Quadrangle

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0107**

Character Area: **Hospital Complex**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings-
building-defined spaces**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Defined Open Space**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Hospital Quadrangle	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Open Space Defined By Buildings					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1920 c**

Years Constructed: **1920 c**

Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____

Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The construction of the former LaGarde Building (now demolished) to the north and the Mess Hall (Building 57) to the east enclosed the open space to the north of the Forwood Building (Building 55), which was formally landscaped with specimen trees and pathways. The area was renovated with the construction of the new LaGarde Building in 1992, but the formation of the quadrangle itself is still intact. Aside from the foundation plantings in front of Forwood and the Mess Hall Building, no historic fabric remains in the quadrangle.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex\
 File: **7_Hospital_Quad_Site_Map_RH2006.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Hospital Quad Site, looking south toward the
 Forwood Building**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex\
 File: **7_Hospital_Quad_Site_RH2006.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Hospital Quadrangle Plantings

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0113**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-alone vegetation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Specimen Trees**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Hospital Quadrangle Plantings	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Designed Plantings					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1992**
 Years Constructed: **1992**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The quad was renovated with the construction of the new LaGarde Building in 1992, and aside from the foundation plantings in front of Forwood and the Mess Hall Building, no historic fabric remains in the quadrangle. Therefore, the plantings are recommended as non-contributing, while the quadrangle itself remains a contributing feature of the hospital complex.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Hospital Quad Plantings, looking south toward the Forwood Building**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex\ 7_Hospital_Quad_Plantings_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex\ 7_Hospital_Quad_Plantings_Map_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Hostess House

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0104**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **53**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Health Care**
 Resource Subcategory: **hospital**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Hospital Ward**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Hostess House	Current
Hostess Station, Isolation Ward	AFRH
Isolation Ward	Other
Forwood Building Extension	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Medical/Hospital					Historic
Unknown					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1907**
 Years Constructed: **1907-1908**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Miller, Crosby P.

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Miller, Crosby P.					

Summary Resource Description and History:

Constructed as an isolation ward for patients with infectious diseases, this five-course American-bond brick building was executed in the Classical Revival style of architecture. Stylistic elements exhibited on the building include the semi-circular arched openings, full-width porch set on a brick foundation pierced by semi-circular Roman arches and supported by Tuscan columns, stone water table, shallow-pitched hipped roof, and an ogee-molded cornice with modillions. The main block of the two-story building is flanked by symmetrically fenestrated wings. Connected to the south side of the Forwood Building's (Building 55) east wing by an elevated wood-frame corridor, the former Isolation Ward is a significant ancillary building in the hospital complex.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Classical Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Medicine and Science
 Architecture**

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Hostess House, south elevation, looking north**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_53_Hostess_Station_Isolation_Wa
 rd_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_53_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

King Hall

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0106**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **59**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **multiple dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Dormitory**

Resource Name			Type of Name		
King Hall			Current		
King Hall			AFRH		
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence					Historic
Unknown					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1916**
 Years Constructed: **1916-1917**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	McAuley, Hugh N.

Alterations: **Office renovations, Apt renovations, 1983; Smoke detectors, 1985**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
McAuley, Hugh N.	Designer				

Summary Resource Description and History:

King Hall was originally constructed as a residence for the nurses working in the adjacent hospital. Executed in the Colonial Revival style, the building is a harmonious component in the hospital complex that experienced rapid expansion during the early twentieth century. The domestic building is symmetrically pierced with double-hung window openings, and ornamented by stone water table and belt course, ogee-molded cornice, and five-bay-wide one-story porch supported by Tuscan columns. King Hall is a significant and integral ancillary building to the hospital complex.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Colonial Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
Medicine and Science
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **King Hall, northeast elevation, looking southwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex
 File: **7_Building_59_King_Hall_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex
 File: **7_Building_59_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

King Health Center Sign

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0114**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Sign**

Resource Name	Type of Name
King Health Center Sign	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Sign					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1992 c**
 Years Constructed: **1992 c**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This sign is contemporaneous with the construction of the LaGarde Building (Building 56) in 1992. It is a composed of two brick piers with concrete and supports a sign reading "King Health Center." Constructed outside of the period of significance, this sign is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **King Health Center Sign**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_King_Health_Center_Sign_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_King_Health_Center_Sign_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

LaGarde Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0115**

Character Area: **Hospital Complex**

AFRH Building No: **56**

NR Resource Type: **Building**

Resource Category: **Health Care**

Resource Subcategory: **hospital**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Veteran's medical hospital**

Resource Name	Type of Name	
LaGarde Building	Current	
LaGarde Building	AFRH	

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Medical/Hospital					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1992**

Years Constructed: **1992**

Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The LaGarde Building is representative of the expansion of the Hospital Complex at the end of the twentieth century. It was constructed on the site of the original LaGarde Building, which was built circa 1919-1920 (Alfred Granger, architect) and razed in 1992 to make way for the more modern facility. The five-story masonry building is clad in red brick with contrasting ornamentation suggestive of the Colonial Revival style. The rectangular structure is capped by a standing-seam metal hipped roof with a projecting gables and hips. The projecting seven-story central bay, on the south elevation facing the Hospital Complex courtyard, is covered by a hip-on-hip roof with an open tympanum pierced by a multi-light semi-circular-arched window that rises two stories. The slightly projecting bays covered by the projecting gable roofs have enclosed tympanums with lunette-shaped vents. A crescent-shaped pavilion with a flat roof and front-gable entry wraps around the first story of the building, connecting it with the extant portion of the northern Mess Hall Corridor (Building 58). A contemporary interpretation of the Colonial Revival style, the new hospital building was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s): **Modern**

Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ **No actions recommended.**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **LaGarde Building, south elevation, looking northeast**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2004.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**

File: **7_Building_56_LaGarde_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Original LaGarde Building, ca. 1931, razed in 1992**

Credit: **Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers' Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress**

Date: **1931.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**

File: **7_Historic_Lagarde_Groat_ca1931.jpg**



Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2007.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**

File: **7_Building_56_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Location of Carlise Cottage

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0096**

Character Area: **Hospital Complex**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Archeology**

Resource Subcategory: **archeology**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Archeological Sensitivity Zone**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Location of Carlise Cottage	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1877 pre**

Years Constructed: **1877 pre**

Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Historic maps indicate the existence of the Carlise (also referred to as Corlise and Corlisle) Cottage located in the area of the present King Health Center complex. The date of construction of the cottage is unknown, but it appears to have been demolished by 1877, along with the nearby associated buildings and structures. This particular section of the Home's property may yet retain intact archeological remains dating to the prehistoric and historic periods.

For more information on the area of study, including cultural background, archeological assessment, conclusion and recommendation, see Greenhorne & O'Mara, Incorporated and AEW Capital Management, LP, Phase 1A Archeological Assessment of the Armed Forces Retirement Home, July 2004 Report.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Archeology**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**

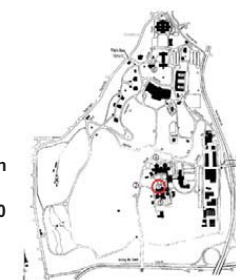
Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **Greenhorne & O'Mara**

Date: **2004.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**

File: **7_Location_of_Carlise_Cottage_Map_GOM200
4.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Location of Former Barnes Hospital

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0099**

Character Area: **Hospital Complex**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Archeology**

Resource Subcategory: **archeology**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Archeological Sensitivity Zone**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Location of Former Barnes Hospital	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
--------------	-------	--------	------	--------	---------

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1873**

Years Constructed: **1873**

Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Barnes Hospital was built in the nineteenth century directly south of the location of the former Carlise (also seen as Corlise and Corlisle) Cottage. This particular section of the Home's property may yet retain intact archeological remains dating to the prehistoric and historic periods.

For more information on the area of study, including cultural background, archeological assessment, conclusion and recommendation, see Greenhorne & O'Mara, Incorporated and AEW Capital Management, LP, Phase 1A Archeological Assessment of the Armed Forces Retirement Home, July 2004 Report.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Archeology**

Code	Criteria
------	----------

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **Greenhorne & O'Mara**

Date: **2004.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**

File: **7_Location_of_former_Barnes_Building_Map_
GOM2004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report Location of Post-1873 Cross Gable Frame Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0095**

Character Area: **Hospital Complex**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Archeology**

Resource Subcategory: **archeology**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Archeological Sensitivity Zone**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Location of Post-1873 Cross Gable Frame Building	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1873 post**

Years Constructed: **1873 post**

Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Historic maps indicate the existence of a cross-gable frame building northeast of the hospital complex that was demolished during the construction of the LaGarde Building between 1903 and 1914. The date of construction of this building is unknown, but appears in historic maps between 1873 and 1877. This particular section of the Home's property may yet retain intact archeological remains dating to the prehistoric and historic periods.

For more information on the area of study, including cultural background, archeological assessment, conclusion and recommendation, see Greenhorne & O'Mara, Incorporated and AEW Capital Management, LP, Phase 1A Archeological Assessment of the Armed Forces Retirement Home, July 2004 Report.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Archeology**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **Greenhorne & O'Mara**

Date: **2004.00.00**

Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**

File: **7_Location_of_post_1873_cross_gable_frame
_building_Map_GOM2004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Mess Hall (KHC)

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0108**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **57**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Health Care**
 Resource Subcategory: **hospital**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Mess Hall (Hospital)**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Mess Hall (KHC)	Current
Mess Hall	AFRH
Hospital Mess Hall and Auditorium	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Mess Hall/Recreation					Historic
Unknown					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1920**
 Years Constructed: **1920**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Granger, Alfred H.

Alterations: **Est. cafeteria-style service, air curtains, 1983; Lighting, Misc. renovations, 1984; Dishwasher, Exhaust ducts, 1985; Pot washer, Lights, 1987; Roof, 1988; Elevator, 1991; Temp. meat cutting room, 1992; Asbestos, 1994**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Granger, Alfred H.	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

In accordance with his 1919 comprehensive plan, architect Alfred H. Granger designed this building in the Colonial Revival style, with traditional stylistic elements including Palladian windows, tympanums enclosed with wide ogee-molded cornices, oculus and multi-light double-hung windows, keystones, molded belt course and stone water table, and a wood-frame cupola pierced with semi-circular openings. The siting of the Mess Hall to the east of the old LaGarde Building (demolished) and the Forwood Building (Building 55) created a more unified and intimate setting for the hospital complex. The Mess Hall is part of the King Health Center.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s): **Colonial Revival**

Period(s) of Significance: **The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture
 Medicine and Science**

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Mess Hall, southeast corner, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_57_Mess_Hall_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_57_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Mess Hall Corridor

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0109**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **58**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Health Care**
 Resource Subcategory: **hospital**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Mess Hall (Hospital)**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Mess Hall Corridor	Current
Mess Hall Corridors	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Corridor					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1920**
 Years Constructed: **1920**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Granger, Alfred H.

Alterations: **1983; 1984; 1985; 1987; 1988; Elevator, 1991; 1992; 1994**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

This one-story brick hyphen was one of two constructed to link the Mess Hall (Building 57) with the Forwood (Building 55) and the old LaGarde Building (demolished 1992, replaced by the present LaGarde Building). With the construction of these corridors, architect Alfred H. Granger enclosed the Colonial Revival-style hospital campus along the east side, creating a more unified and intimate setting as part of his Comprehensive Plan for the Home. Only a portion of the north corridor survives, while the south corridor is fully intact. Building 58 is part of the King Health Center (KHC).

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s): **Colonial Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
Medicine and Science
 Code: _____
 Criteria: _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Mess Hall Corridor, north elevation, looking south**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_58_Mess_Hall_Corridor_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_58_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters 47

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0097**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **47**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Residence**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Quarters 47	Current
House	AFRH
Civilian's Quarters	Other
Steward's Quarters	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1890**
 Years Constructed: **1890**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Originally constructed as a residence for the hospital steward, this dwelling is illustrative of more vernacular interpretations of the Gothic Revival style at the Home. Smaller in scale than the original Officers' Quarters (Buildings 1 and 2), yet significantly larger than the Gardener's Quarters (Building 40), the house reflects the hierarchy of the various stations of employment at the Home. The two-and-a-half-story brick dwelling has a T-shaped plan covered by a side-gabled roof. The single and paired window openings are finished with rough-cut stone sills and segmental-arched stone lintels. The main entry, once sheltered by a one-story wood-frame porch, is set within a semi-circular arched opening and framed by sidelights and a transom. The open gable ends are finished with two courses of corbelled brick and pierced by oculus windows. The interior chimneys have corbelled caps.

It is believed that Greenhorne and O'Mara's 2004 survey of the Home's campus identified the location of Quarters 47 as an archeological site, as denoted in resource number 4 on the AFRH Historic Archeological Sensitivity Map. This map is included in their report.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s): **Gothic Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
Social History

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

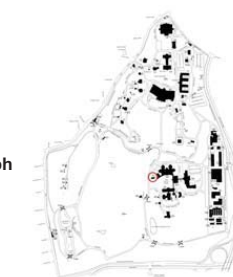
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Quarters 47, southeast elevation, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_47_House_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_47_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Specimen Trees in Hospital Lawn

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0094**

Character Area: **Hospital Complex**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-alone vegetation**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Specimen Trees**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Specimen Trees in Hospital Lawn	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Specimen Trees					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1894 c**

Years Constructed: **1894 c**

Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **2006**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Historic maps show that specimen trees appeared around the hospital around 1894. In maps proceeding 1894, the plateau on which the hospital complex is located was grassland lacking any identifiable tree coverage. Part of the 'picturesque landscape' popular during the period of significance, specimen trees serve to interrupt the ground plane, providing intermittent focal points and shade. While the configuration of buildings within the Hospital Complex has changed, the surrounding character of specimen trees in lawns has not.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Specimen_Trees_in_Hospital_Lawn_Map_R
 H2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Hospital Lawn Specimen Trees, looking
 southwest toward Surgeon General's house**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Specimen_Trees_in_Hospital_Lawn_RH200
 6.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Substation

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0110**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **54**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **energy facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Substation**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Substation	Current
Substation	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Utility Infrastructure					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958 c**
 Years Constructed: **1958 c**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

This one-story masonry structure was built as part of the expansion of the property's physical plant in during the Master Plan era. Clad in brick, the building has a flat roof and is pierced by single metal industrial windows with brick sills and has flush metal doors, both single- and double-leaf. This utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home and is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria
------	----------

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Substation, southeast corner, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_54_Substation_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**
 File: **7_Building_54_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Viewing Stand

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0105**
 Character Area: **Hospital Complex**
 AFRH Building No: **50**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **public works**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Storage/ Shed**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Viewing Stand	Historic
Storehouse	Historic
Carport, Garage	AFRH
Garage	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Garage					Current
Storage/Viewing Stand					Historic

Date _____ Preservation Designation _____
Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1900 c**
 Years Constructed: **1900 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: **1930s enclosure of the viewing stand**
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

Historic maps indicate that this building was initially used as a viewing stand and storehouse but was subsequently altered to serve as a garage/carport. The upper story, now enclosed as a garage, was originally open, with ornamental metal posts and railings. The metal posts that are still extant on the interior of the structure supported a roof, presumably a hipped roof with a pitch similar to the present roof (a c. 1900 photograph documents the original roof was a shallow-pitched hipped roof topped by a cupola). This open story was used as a viewing stand for activities that occurred on the grounds to the west. The banked lower story of the structure is constructed of coursed cut and uncut stone dressed with cut stone quoins, water table and belt course. It is pierced on the western elevation by a vehicular opening flanked by segmental-arched window openings with keystones and stone lintels. Each of the openings, as well as those on the side elevations of this lower story, is adorned with brick surrounds. The wood-frame upper story, accessible from Lower Hospital Road, is clad in weatherboard siding with corner boards and in-boards. The east elevation has two wide vehicular openings framed by square-edged wood surrounds. The remaining elevations have two six-light windows with square-edged wood surrounds. The very shallow-pitched hipped roof, covered with standing-seam metal, is edged by exposed rafter ends. The building was rehabilitated in the 1930s for use as a garage for King Hall. The former storehouse and viewing stand is a rare surviving support structure to the hospital complex dating from the turn of the twentieth century.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
Entertainment/recreation

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Interior showing posts and railings of original viewing stand**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex
 File: **7_Building_50_north_side_interior_2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Viewing Stand, west elevation, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex
 File: **7_Building_50_South_Facade_Looking_South east_2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Viewing Stand, east elevation, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex
 File: **7_Building_50_Carport_Looking_Northwest_2004.jpg**



Type:
 Caption: **The viewing stand c. 1900, to the west (left) of the original Barnes Hospital**
 Credit: **1900 Annual Report of the Soldiers' Home, courtesy of the National Archives, College Park, MD.**
 Date: **1900.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex
 File: **7_Viewing_Stand_1900AR.jpg**



Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2007.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\7_Hospital_Complex**

File: **7_Building_50_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

The building is not noted on an 1898 map of the Home, but does appear for the first time on the 1903 Bond map. It is noted as "storehouse" on the 1903 map. The viewing stand portion of the structure is visible in a c. 1900 photograph included within the Board of Commissioners minutes from 1900.

Character Area 8: Lakes



Figure 11: Map of Lakes Character Area.

AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Lakes

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
N/A	Bridge, Foot at Lakes	1980 c	Structure	Bridge	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Bridge, Granite	1871 c	Structure	Bridge	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Bridge, Iron and Sandstone	1876	Structure	Bridge	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Deciduous Forest	1870 c	Site	Perimeter Buffer	Contributing	Minor
93	Feed Shack	1980	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Lake Mary Barnes	1869	Site	Lake	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lake Nina	1870	Site	Lake	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lake Nina Island 1	1870 c	Site	Island/ Bird Residence	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lake Nina Island 2	1870 c	Site	Island/ Bird Residence	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lakes Designed Woodland	1870 c	Site	Designed Woodland	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lakes Outfall Drainage Ditch	1871 c	Structure	Channel	Contributing	Minor
N/A	Lakes Water Tap	1890 c	Object	Water Tap	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Open Stand	1842 pre	Site	Open Stand Woodland	Contributing	Supporting
88	Shelter	1982	Structure	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Sluice	1869 c	Structure	Dam/ Sluice	Contributing	Significant

15 Records

Table 15: Resources Inventory for Lakes.

Assessment: Significant

The Lakes Character Area is located in the southwestern corner of the property, bounded on the west by Park Place and to the east by the golf course. The Character Area consists of property purchased from George W. Riggs in 1851 and land acquired in 1869 from neighboring landowner A.C. Whitney. An unnamed stream that traveled through this low-lying land created excess surface-water and mired agricultural production in this area. However, the Board of Commissioners saw the condition of the land as an opportunity to create water features as part of a larger designed landscape program for the property. With a final order and specifications provided by the Board in July 1869, the governor of the Home was authorized to “construct as large a pond as the circle of willows down to the cedars will admit, the earth thus removed to be spread upon the surface around in a suitable manner to facilitate drainage into the stream below.”¹ This pond, created by the damming of the unnamed intermittent stream, was named Lake Mary Barnes in honor of Surgeon General Barnes’s wife Mary Fauntleroy Barnes. By the early twentieth century, the artificial pond was known as “Lake Mary.”

The Board of Commissioners authorized the excavation of a second lake in August 1870 in conjunction with a large-scale road-building project. They ordered the governor to make “a second pond north of the proposed road and south of the first pond, but of the width and depth, the highest water level of which should not exceed the height of the crowns of the trees on the east bank.” In 1871, the Board ordered modifications to Lake Mary when it authorized the governor to cut down the coping wall of the upper lake, using the same outlet, to widen the fall of the water and cause it to flow over the dam “like a cascade in a natural way.”² Throughout the late nineteenth century and into the twentieth century the lakes were stocked with waterfowl (swans and ducks) and fish for the residents to catch.

The landscape design of the Lakes Character Area incorporated two bridges from the 1870s and 1880s. Other built resources associated with the creation of the lakes are the outfall drainage ditch, water tap, and sluice, all dating from the late nineteenth century. Also part of the designed landscape plan was the introduction of deciduous perimeter plantings, designed woodlands that include Bald Cypress and Yew trees, and two small islands in the south lake created in 1870. The islands are encircled by stone retaining walls and feature several small duck houses.

An open stand flanks Pershing Drive at the east edge of the Lakes Character Area. This land was densely forested prior to the Military Asylum’s purchase of the property in 1851, and the portion of forest east of Pershing Drive remained intact throughout the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. In the 1950s, the creation of the golf course to the east resulted in the loss of trees along the eastern side of the stand; however, a substantial portion of the open stand remains on both sides of Pershing Drive.

Boundaries

The Lakes Character Area comprises approximately twelve acres. The western boundary of AFRH-W, formed by Park Place, coincides with the western border of this Character Area. Lakes Circle encircles the two ponds, with Pershing Drive running north to south along the eastern side of the Character Area.

ENDNOTES:

1 MB 1, 8 July 1869, 253.

2 “May 6, 1871, B.C. #1, p. 322,” Elizabeth L. Myers, Notes on History of Soldiers’ Home, 1923-1925, fol. 2 of 4, Entry 46, RG 231, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

AFRH-W Data Report

Bridge, Foot at Lakes

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0130**

Character Area: **Lakes**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Structure**

Resource Category: **Transportation**

Resource Subcategory: **pedestrian-related**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Bridge**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Bridge, Foot at Lakes	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Bridge					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1980 c**

Years Constructed: **1980 c**

Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This wooden structure spans the sluice at Lake Mary Barnes. It is a footbridge constructed of treated wood with square balusters and a rail. Constructed outside of the period of significance, this structure is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Lakes Foot Bridge, looking northwest**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2004.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\8_Lakes**

File: **8_Foot_Bridge_at_Lakes_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2007.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\8_Lakes**

File: **8_Bridge_Foot_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Bridge, Granite

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0126**
 Character Area: **Lakes**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Bridge**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Bridge, Granite	Current
N/A	AFRH
Stone Bridge	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Bridge					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1871 c**
 Years Constructed: **1870-1871**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **raised 1887; removal of abutments, rail and balustrade.**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

In August of 1870, the Board of Commissioners ordered the construction of a second pond that "when completed, will have a dam and stone bridge combined." The resulting three-span arch bridge is constructed of rusticated stone with a lion's head keystone, stone voussoirs, and a brick barrel, spanning the stream that runs south from the artificial lakes. The bridge's abutments, rail, and balustrade have been removed. In March 1887, the Board of Commissioners was ordered to estimate the cost of raising the stone bridge after the construction of the nearby McMillan Reservoir raised the water level of the ponds and stream.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

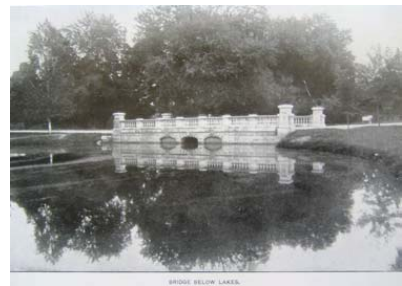
Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Granite Bridge, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Bridge_Granite_2004.jpg**



Type:
 Caption: **Harper's Weekly image of granite bridge, traversed by carriages (June 26, 1886)**
 Credit:
 Date: **1886.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Bridge_Granite_HarpersWeekly_1886.jpg**



Type:
 Caption: **Granite Bridge, c. 1901**
 Credit: **1901 Annual Report of the Soldiers' Home, courtesy of the National Archives, College Park, MD.**
 Date: **1901.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Bridge_Granite_1901AR.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Bridge_Granite_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Bridge, Iron and Sandstone

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0116**
 Character Area: **Lakes**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Bridge**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Bridge, Iron and Sandstone	Current				
N/A	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Bridge					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1876**
 Years Constructed: **1876**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

In 1869, the Board ordered the governor to construct a bridge in conjunction with roads leading from the Whitney property to the west into the Home. According to the order, "the bridge over the stream to be of 'rustic' character, handsomely constructed and resting on stone abutments at least eight feet apart and sunk at least one foot below the hard bottom of the stream, the flooring of the bridge to be of thick plank or of timber hewed to make close joints with smooth upper surface." The bridge constructed as a result was replaced by the current bridge in 1876. It is a single-span stone arch constructed of coursed ashlar with stone voussoirs and a stone keystone. It features an eight-panel cast-iron balustrade ornamented with foliate bosses and stars and decorative webbing. The use of the star ornamentation is also found at the Cemetery Gate, which dates to 1873.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Iron and Sandstone bridge, looking southwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Bridge_iron_sandstone_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Bridge_Iron_Sandstone_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Deciduous Forest

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0124**
 Character Area: **Lakes**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **wooded area**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Perimeter Buffer**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Deciduous Forest	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Perimeter Plantings					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870 c**
 Years Constructed: **1870 c**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

First appearing in maps in 1873, these perimeter plantings were most likely part of the landscaping efforts that coincided with the construction of the lakes between 1868 and 1870. This dense wooded area has now become an overgrown mass of trees and shrubs that blocks views into the site from the corner of Park Place and Irving Street and encloses the stream that flows out from the lakes.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Minor**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources to the extent practical. (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefit to be accrued by the action.)
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- In engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare and implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of an NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Deciduous_Forest_Remnants_Map_RH2006
 .jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Deciduous Forest Remnants, looking west**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Deciduous_Forest_Remnants_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Feed Shack

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0129**

Character Area: **Lakes**

AFRH Building No: **93**

NR Resource Type: **Structure**

Resource Category: **Agricultural/Subsistence**

Resource Subcategory: **agricultural outbuilding**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Storage/ Shed**

Resource Name _____ Type of Name _____

Feed Shack **Current**
Feed Shack **AFRH**

Function/Use _____ Start _____ Source _____ Stop _____ Source _____ Explain _____
Storage _____ **Current**

Date _____ Preservation Designation _____

Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1980**

Years Constructed: **1980**

Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event _____ Association _____ Associated Name _____

Alterations: _____

Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name _____ Association _____ Start Date _____ Source _____ Stop Date _____ Source _____

Summary Resource Description and History:

The prefabricated Feed Shack is representative of a number of utilitarian storage structures erected at the Home in the last quarter of the twentieth century. The shed is one story in height with a front-gabled roof. It was constructed outside the period of significance, and therefore has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s): **No Style**

Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code _____ Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Feed Shack, looking west**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2004.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**

File: **8_Building_93_Feed_Shack_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2007.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**

File: **8_Building_93_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event _____ Date _____ Name _____ Role _____ Notes _____

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Lake Mary Barnes

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0117**
 Character Area: **Lakes**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **hydrologic feature-artificial**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Lake**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Lake Mary Barnes	Current
N/A	AFRH
Lake Mary	Other
Upper Lake	Other
Upper Pond	Other
Temple Lakes	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Fishing Pond					Current
Ice Pond					Historic
Recreational Lake/Fishing Pond					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1869**
 Years Constructed: **1869**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

In 1868, the Board authorized the construction of a pond along one of the Home's unnamed streams in the western portion of the property. The final order and specifications were issued in 1869. The governor was to, "construct as large a pond as the circle of willows down to the cedars will admit, the earth thus removed to be spread upon the surface around in a suitable manner to facilitate drainage into the stream below." Minutes from November of 1868 state that the small lake would "supply ice...as well as beautify the grounds."

This pond was named Lake Mary Barnes after the wife of governor and United States Surgeon General Joseph K. Barnes. By the early twentieth century the artificial pond was known as "Lake Mary." This water feature is one of the most significant landscape features in the Home's property. A marker placed at the site says the lakes have been renamed Temple Lakes in honor of long-time resident Howard Temple, USA, Ret.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture
 Entertainment/Recreation**
 Code | Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit:
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Lake_Mary_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Lake Mary Barnes, looking south**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Lake_Mary_Barnes_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Lake Nina

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0122**
 Character Area: **Lakes**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **hydrologic feature-
 artificial**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Lake**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Lake Nina	Current
N/A	AFRH
Lower Lake	Other
Lower Pond	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Recreational Lake/Fishing Pond					Current
Recreational Lake/Fishing Pond					Historic

Date Preservation Designation
Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870**
 Years Constructed: **1870-1871**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This pond was excavated and completed in conjunction with a large-scale road-building project authorized in August 1870. The board ordered the Home's governor to make, "a second pond north of the proposed road and south of the first pond, but of the width and depth, the highest water level of which should not exceed the height of the crowns of the trees on the east bank." This pond, along with the earlier Lake Mary Barnes, is one of the most significant historical landscape features in the Home's property.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**

Caption: **Property Location
Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Credit:

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\8_Lakes**

File: **8_Second_Lake_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Looking North**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\8_Lakes**

File: **8_Second_Lake_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Ice Skating on Second Lake, undated photo
courtesy of the DC Historical Society**

Credit:

Date:

Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\8_Lakes**

File: **8_Second_Lake_skating_undated_DCHS.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Seond Lake, looking south, early twentieth
century**

Credit: **The U.S. Soldiers' Home., pub. by J.W.
McKittrick. Image courtesy of NARA,
Washington, DC**

Date:

Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\8_Lakes**

File: **8_South_Pond_Island_1_earlytwentieth.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Lake Nina Island 1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0120**
 Character Area: **Lakes**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **hydrologic feature-artificial**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Island/ Bird Residence**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Lake Nina Island 1	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Island/Bird Residence					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870 c**
 Years Constructed: **1870 c**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This island, depicted in the 1877 map of the site, is the northern of two in the south lake, Lake Nina. The island is encircled by a stone retaining wall, and features several small duck houses on the south side. The two islands are integral elements in the picturesque landscape executed at the Home during the 1870s. Picture books from the turn of the twentieth century illustrate the lake populated by waterfowl, and in 1903 the board of directors ordered the addition of swans to the habitat.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_South_Pond_Island_1_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **South Pond Island 1, looking southwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_South_Pond_Island_1_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **South Pond Island 1, looking south, early twentieth century**
 Credit: **The U.S. Soldiers' Home., pub. by J.W. McKittrick. Image courtesy of NARA, Washington, DC**
 Date:
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_South_Pond_Island_1_earlytwentieth.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Lake Nina Island 2

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0121**
 Character Area: **Lakes**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **hydrologic feature-
 artificial**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Island/ Bird Residence**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Lake Nina Island 2	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Island/Bird Residence					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870 c**
 Years Constructed: **1870 c**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

Although this island, the south of two present in the south lake (Lake Nina), is not depicted on the 1877 map, the presence of the encircling stone wall and its inclusion in later maps suggest that it was probably constructed shortly after the first island. The stone retaining wall features a sloped block on the southeast side for bird traffic. The two islands are integral elements in the picturesque landscape executed at the Home during the 1870s.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_South_Pond_Island_2_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **South Pond Island 2, looking east**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_South_Pond_Island_2_RH2006.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Lakes Designed Woodland

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0125**
 Character Area: **Lakes**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **wooded area**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Designed Woodland**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Lakes Designed Woodland	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Designed Woodland					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870 c**
 Years Constructed: **1870 c**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Although first appearing in maps in 1873, these designed woodlands were most likely part of the landscaping efforts that coincided with the construction of the lakes between 1868 and 1870. At first glance, this stand of trees appears to be a natural, open stand similar to the hospital woods. Upon closer inspection, however, the abundance of introduced species is evidence that the trees around the Lakes area were part of a designed landscape. Notable species include Bald Cypress (*Taxodium distichum*) and Yew (*Taxus cuspidata*).

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Lakes_Designed_Woodland_Map_RH2006.j
 pg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Designed Woodland, looking southwest**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Lakes_Designed_Woodland_RH2006.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Lakes Outfall Drainage Ditch

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0123**
 Character Area: **Lakes**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **waterworks**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Channel**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Lakes Outfall Drainage Ditch	Current				
N/A	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Channel - Concrete					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1871 c**
 Years Constructed: **1871 c**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**
 Construction Event Association Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

The lower lake flows into a stream channel to the south. Although the perimeter vegetation has always been dense in this area of the campus, the raised water level created by the construction of the McMillan Reservoir has changed the nature of this vegetation. Despite the neglected and overgrown vegetation, the channel itself is still intact. The channel's upper end includes a wing wall extending south from the bridge.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Minor**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM Database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Lakes_Outfall_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Lakes Outfall Drainage Ditch, looking south**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Lakes_Outfall_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Lakes Water Tap

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0127**
 Character Area: **Lakes**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **waterworks**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Water Tap**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Lakes Water Tap	Current				
N/A	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Drinking Fountain					Historic
Not in Use					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1890 c**
 Years Constructed: **1890 c**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This cast-iron water tap is located between and to the east of the lakes, within the fenced area. The tap originally functioned as a drinking fountain, as indicated by the basin at the top. The drinking fountain likely dates to the last quarter of the nineteenth century and is an example of the amenities installed, particularly in the area of the lakes, to accommodate the numerous public visitors to the Home who used the grounds as a park. The tap has modern spigots and rests on a concrete pad surrounded by a brick border, both dating from the latter part of the twentieth century. This is the only known nineteenth-century drinking fountain intact on the site.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Agriculture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement can be replicated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Lakes Water Tap, looking north**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Lakes_Water_Tap_2004.jpg**



Type:
 Caption:
 Credit:
 Date:.
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Water_Tap_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Open Stand

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0118**
 Character Area: **Lakes**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **wooded area**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Open Stand Woodland**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Open Stand	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Open Stand					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1842 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1842 pre**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: **1952 c**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

This portion of the southwest corner of the campus was densely forested prior to the development of the Home. Pershing Drive was carved through this open stand, retaining woodland on either side of the road. The portion of forest east of Pershing Drive remained intact until the construction of the New Golf Course resulted in a loss of trees on the east side of the stand; however, a substantial portion of the woodland remains on both sides of the road.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)
 The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Openstand_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Open Stand, looking southwest from the golf course**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Open_Stand_Looking_Southwest_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Shelter

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0131**
 Character Area: **Lakes**
 AFRH Building No: **88**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **outdoor recreation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Weather Shelter**

Resource Name	Shelter		Type of Name	Current	
	Shelter			AFRH	
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Shelter					Current
Date	Preservation Designation		Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing		

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1982**
 Years Constructed: **1982**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

The open shelter is comprised of brick piers supporting a shallow-pitched gable roof covered asphalt shingles. Set on a concrete pad, the shelter was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Shelter, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\8_Lakes\8_Building_88_Shelter_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\8_Lakes\8_Building_88_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Sluice

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0119**
 Character Area: **Lakes**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **waterworks**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Dam/ Sluice**

Resource Name	Type of Name			
Sluice	Current			
N/A	AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source
Sluice				Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation			
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing			

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1869 c**
 Years Constructed: **1869 c**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

When the Board of Commissioners ordered the construction of Lake Mary Barnes they also ordered the Home's governor " to construct at the most suitable outlet of the pool, a stone dam, over which the water may fall into the stream below; and having at its bottom a sluice that can be opened and closed at pleasure." In 1870 the board ordered a second pond (Lake Nina) built south of Lake Mary and this sluice. Today, the sluice is paved in concrete with slate coping.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Sluice_map_2007.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Sluice, looking north**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\8_Lakes**
 File: **8_Sluice_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

|

Character Area 9: Savannah II

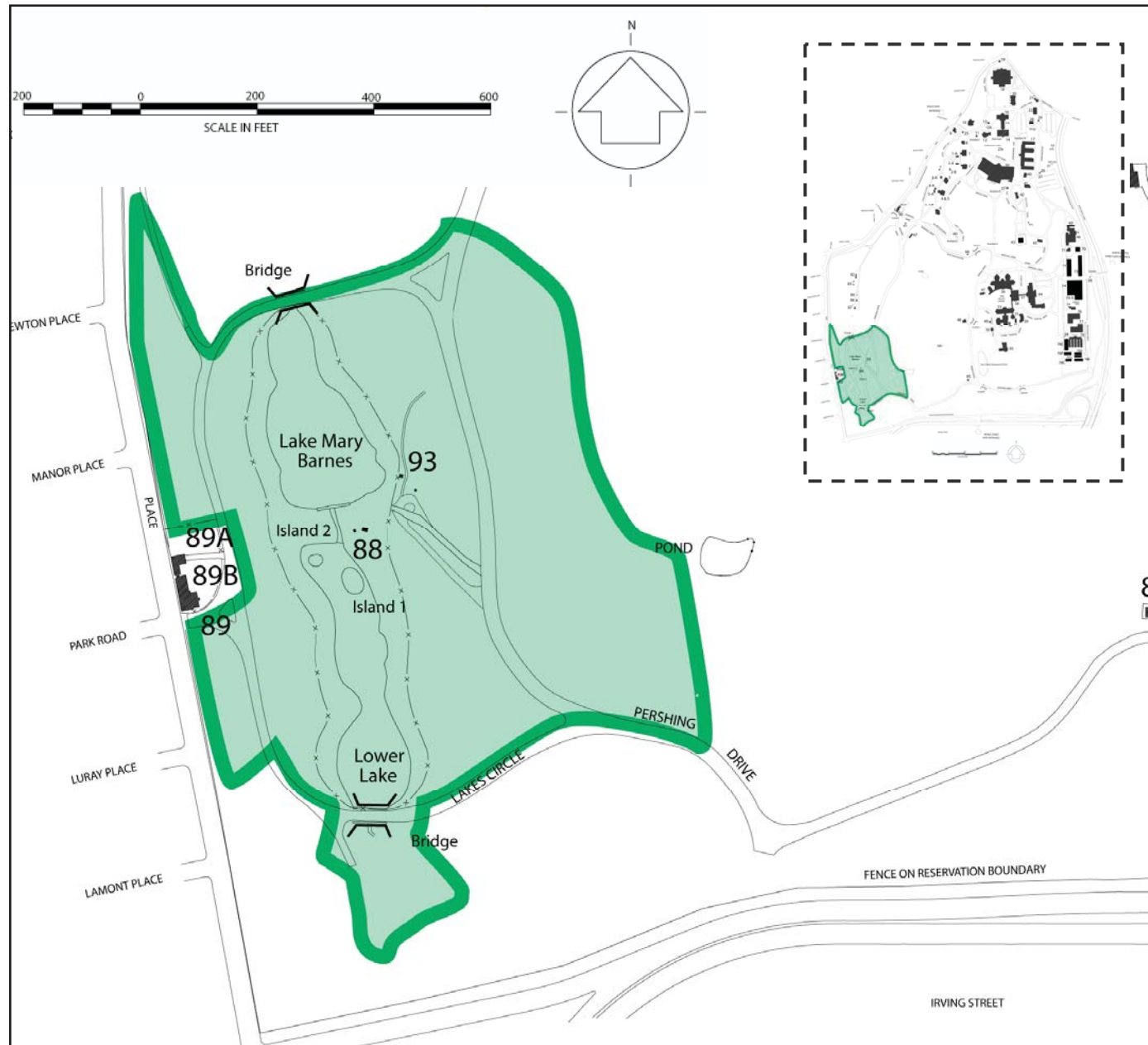


Figure 12: Map of Savannah II Character Area.

AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Lakes

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
N/A	Bridge, Foot at Lakes	1980 c	Structure	Bridge	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Bridge, Granite	1871 c	Structure	Bridge	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Bridge, Iron and Sandstone	1876	Structure	Bridge	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Deciduous Forest	1870 c	Site	Perimeter Buffer	Contributing	Minor
93	Feed Shack	1980	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Lake Mary Barnes	1869	Site	Lake	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lake Nina	1870	Site	Lake	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lake Nina Island 1	1870 c	Site	Island/ Bird Residence	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lake Nina Island 2	1870 c	Site	Island/ Bird Residence	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lakes Designed Woodland	1870 c	Site	Designed Woodland	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lakes Outfall Drainage Ditch	1871 c	Structure	Channel	Contributing	Minor
N/A	Lakes Water Tap	1890 c	Object	Water Tap	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Open Stand	1842 pre	Site	Open Stand Woodland	Contributing	Supporting
88	Shelter	1982	Structure	Weather Shelter	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Sluice	1869 c	Structure	Dam/ Sluice	Contributing	Significant

15 Records

Table 16: Resources Inventory for Savannah II.

Assessment: Significant

The Savannah II Character Area is a grass field with moderate changes in topography. This area is located on the south slope of the northern ridge on which the hospital buildings are located. Once delineated by two of the institution's natural streams, the Home's dairy herd historically used the open space as a grazing pasture. The open character of the area has remained intact throughout the history of AFRH-W. However, after the sale of the dairy herd in 1951, the land ceased to be agricultural in use. Although the land mainly serves as open fields today, recreational fields occupy a small portion of the Character Area.

Boundaries

The Savannah II Character Area covers approximately thirteen acres. The storm water management pond and hospital woods bound the Character Area to the west, and the 1950s service area bounds the Character Area to the east. Lower Hospital Road forms the northern border, while Pershing Drive creates the southern border.

AFRH-W Data Report

Culverts, Pershing Drive

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0134**
 Character Area: **Savannah II**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **waterworks**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Culvert**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Culverts, Pershing Drive	Current				
N/A	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Culvert					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1950s**
 Years Constructed: **1950s**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

Two concrete culverts are located on Pershing Drive, just east of the intersection with Arnold Drive. Although culverts or bridges are indicated on maps at these locations as early as 1903-1910, the appearance and construction of these structures indicate that they are the result of the paving and landscaping efforts of the 1950s. Therefore, they have been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\9_Savannah_II**
 File: **9_Pershing_Culverts_map_2007.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Pershing Drive Culvert, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\9_Savannah_II**
 File:

Image File Not Found

CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Pasture Recreation Field

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0132**

Character Area: **Savannah II**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **vegetated field**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Recreation Areas**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Pasture Recreation Field	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Pasture					Historic
Recreation Area/Field					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1842 pre**

Years Constructed: **1842 pre**

Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1953**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The large pasture south of the hospital complex predates the development of the site and is the primary subject of the picturesque view from the hospital complex to the southeast. Originally an open grazing or hay field, the vegetation is still mown regularly. Instead of being grazed upon or cultivated, the field serves as a practice field for local sports teams.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)**
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
Entertainment/Recreation

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Pasture and Recreation Field, looking east toward the service area**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\9_Savannah_II**
 File: **9_Pasture_Recreation_Field_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\9_Savannah_II**
 File: **9_Pasture_Recreation_Fields_Map_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Pershing Drive East Street Trees

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0133**
 Character Area: **Savannah II**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-alone vegetation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Tree-Lined Street/ Allee**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Pershing Drive East Street Trees	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Tree Lined Streets					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1861 c**
 Years Constructed: **1861-1873**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

This double row of Sycamores (*Platanus occidentalis*) appears on maps as far back as 1861, even though Pershing Drive is typically shown as little more than a rudimentary farm road. This tree-lined street originally served to divide the agricultural fields that lie to the north and south of what is now Pershing Drive. Today, Pershing Drive is the sole access route from the southern portion of the Home to the physical plant complex on the east side of the campus.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\9_Savannah_III**
 File: **9_Pershing
 Drive_West_Street_Trees_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Looking East Along Pershing Drive**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\9_Savannah_III**
 File: **9_Pershing_Drive_East_Street_Trees_RH2006.
 jpg**



Character Area 10: 1947/1953 Impact

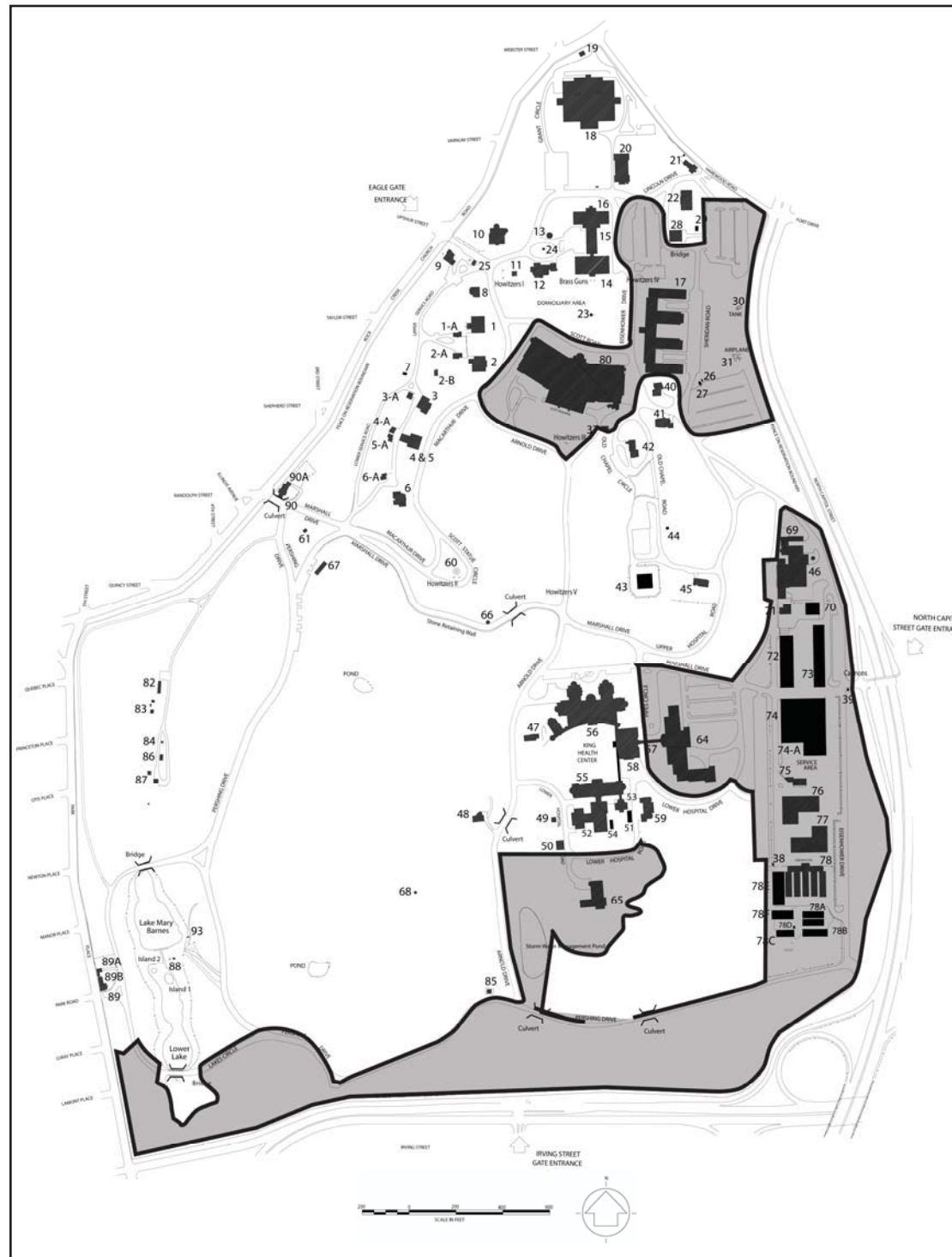


Figure 13: Map of 1947/1953 Impact Character Area.

AFRH-W Resources Inventory for 1947/1953 Impact

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
37	A/C Cooling Tower	1954 c	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Cannons, North Capitol Street Gate	1944 pre (placed)	Object	Ordnance	Contributing	Minor
74A	Central Cold Storage Shop	1987	Building	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Civil War Howitzers (III), Scott Building	1870 c (placed)	Object	Ordnance	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building	1870 c (placed)	Object	Ordnance	Contributing	Supporting
27	Converter Manhole "C"	1960	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	East Perimeter Plantings	1958 c	Site	Perimeter Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Enclosed Pasture	1842 pre	Site	Grasslands	Contributing	Supporting
31	F-86 Saber Jet Airplane	1990 c (placed)	Object	Airplane	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
75	Flammable Storage	1958	Building	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
38	Flammable Storage	1987	Building	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
76	Garage Shop	1958	Building	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
78F	Greenhouse	1958	Building	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
78	Greenhouse	1958	Building	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
78A	Greenhouse	1958	Building	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
78B	Greenhouse	1958	Building	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
78E	Greenhouse	1958	Building	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
78C	Greenhouse	1958	Building	Greenhouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
78D	Greenhouse Storage Shed	1958	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
77	Grounds Maintenance Shop	1958	Building	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
46	Heating Plant	1907	Structure	Heating Plant	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Hospital Woods	1887 c	Site	Open Stand Woodland	Contributing	Supporting
65	Ignatia Hall	1954	Building	Dormitory	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
30	M48 Patton Tank/Tank Pad	1989 (placed)	Object	Tank	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
71	Main Substation	1959	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Northeast Perimeter Plantings	1953 c	Site	Perimeter Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
64	Pipes Building	1953	Building	Office Building (Hospital)	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Pipes Building Grounds	1954	Site	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Propeller Sculpture	1995	Object	Commemorative Marker	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
80	Scott Building	1954	Building	Dormitory	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Scott Building Foundation Plantings	1954	Site	Foundation Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Scott Building Grounds	1954	Site	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Service Area Hedgerow	1958 c	Site	Hedgerow	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
N/A	Service Station	1958 c	Building	Gas Station	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
17	Sheridan Building	1960	Building	Dormitory	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Sheridan Building Foundation Plantings	1960 c	Site	Foundation Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Sheridan Building Plaza	1960 c	Site	Defined Open Space	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
73	Shop Building	1958	Building	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
72	Shop Building	1960	Building	Workshop	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	South Perimeter Plantings	1968 c	Site	Perimeter Plantings	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	South Recreation Field	1842 pre	Site	Recreation Areas	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	South Remnant Field	1968 c	Site	Grasslands	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
69	Storage Contamination Building	1944 c	Building	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Minor
N/A	Stormwater Management Field	1992 c	Site	Grasslands	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Stormwater Management Pond	1992 c	Site	Stormwater Management Pond	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Sundial, Scott Building	1860 c	Object	Sundial	Contributing	Significant
70	Support Directorate Building	1961	Building	Office Building	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
26	Tunnel Exhaust Fan	1952 post	Structure	Substation	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
74	Warehouse Shop	1958	Building	Warehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing

49 Records

Table 17: Resources Inventory for 1947/1953 Impact.

Assessment: Non-Contributing

The 1947/1953 Impact Character Area is a large area primarily along the eastern and southern edges of the campus dramatically affected by the implementation of the 1947 and 1953 Master Plans. The area is characterized by large-scale, multi-story, mid-twentieth-century masonry buildings and large surface parking lots to the north, numerous small-scale utilitarian structures and the multi-storied Pipes Building (Building 64) to the southeast, and open land to the south. A majority of the construction in this area represents the expansion efforts of the master plans, which called for the demolition and replacement of almost all existing buildings and structures on the campus. Although all of the elements of the master plans were not executed, the new construction that did occur disregarded the original road patterns, altered the traditional scale and feel of the campus, and departed significantly from the stylistic character of the original buildings.

The Scott Building (Building 80) dates from 1954 and is located on land previously occupied by the tennis court and possibly by the original golf course. To accommodate this construction, the Board of Commissioners

directed the realignment of several historic roads, including Arnold Drive to the south and Scott Road to the north. Today, the Scott Building blocks the historic view from Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) to the U.S. Capitol and interrupts the visual connection between the Central Grounds Character Area and the Hospital Complex Character Area. The 1960 Sheridan Building (Building 17) is located on the site of several demolished historic buildings including greenhouses dating from the turn of the twentieth century. The creation of parking lots associated with the new construction also resulted in the demolition of historic buildings, including King Dormitory.

The southeastern section of this area is characterized by small scale, utilitarian structures that were constructed in the late 1950s to house maintenance activities, equipment, and supplies. These buildings replaced the original service area, which was originally located in the northeastern section of the property and razed as part of the 1953 Master Plan. The 1907-1909 Heating Plant (Building 46) is the only building in this area that predates the implementation of the master plans and exists today as AFRH-W's most visible historic resource along the North Capitol Street corridor.

The southern portion of this Character Area is all that remains of agricultural pastures and meadows that existed within the Home's property south of Pershing Drive. The Board of Commissioners reduced the Home's farming activities throughout the course of the twentieth century and closed the dairy farm in 1951 when much of the South Pasture was sold to other federal agencies. The portion of the pasture that remained was left open and presently acts as a buffer between the primary campus of AFRH-W and Irving Street to the south.

Boundaries

The 1947/1953 Impact Character Area is consistent with the large expanse of land along the eastern and southern edge of AFRH-W. At the northeast, it incorporates the Scott Building (Building 80) and the Sheridan Building (Building 17), as well as their associated paths and parking areas. Along the east edge of the property, the Character Area includes all of the 1950s service area along the east boundary of AFRH-W, as well as the Heating Plant (Building 46), Pipes Building (Building 64), and the associated paths and parking areas. The northeast and east portions of this Character Area are not contiguous. The open land of the southern portion of the 1947/1953 Impact Character Area is bordered on the north by Pershing Drive and on the south by the southern boundary of AFRH-W, which is contiguous with Irving Street.

AFRH-W Data Report

A/C Cooling Tower

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0148**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **37**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **energy facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Substation**

Resource Name	Type of Name
A/C Cooling Tower	Current
A/C Cooling Tower	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Utility Infrastructure					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1954 c**
 Years Constructed: **1954 c**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The A/C Cooling Tower is located at the rear of the Scott Building (Building 80), along Arnold Drive. This banked masonry building was built as part of the expansion of the property's physical plant in the mid-twentieth century. The Cooling Tower is representative of the building efforts undertaken as part of the 1953 Master Plan. The modest masonry building illustrates the stylistic interpretations of the Streamline Moderne, albeit in a minimalist fashion. The A/C Cooling Tower was constructed outside the period of significance and does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home. Therefore, this utilitarian building has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **Streamline Moderne**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **A/C Cooling Tower, looking east**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_37_AC_Cooling_Tower_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_37_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Cannons, North Capitol Street Gate

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0141**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **monument/ marker**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Ordnance**

Resource Name					Type of Name
Cannons, North Capitol Street Gate					Current
N/A					AFRH
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Site furniture					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1944 pre (placed)**
 Years Constructed: **1944 pre (placed on grounds)**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: **Moved**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

Before North Capitol Street was extended and the old Woods tract was given to The Catholic University of America, these unmarked cannons were located at the South East Gate Lodge on Fourth Street, N.E. They were placed at their current location at the east entrance to the Home's Service Area during the 1947 - 1953 Master Plan era.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Minor**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Military Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement can be replicated but may be generally similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Cannon at the North Capitol Street Gate, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\10_Cannons_North_Capitol_Street_Gate_South_2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Cannon at the North Capitol Street Gate, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\10_Cannons_North_Capitol_Street_Gate_North_2006.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\10_Cannons_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Central Cold Storage Shop

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0175**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **74A**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **public works**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Warehouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Central Cold Storage Shop	Current
Central Cold Storage	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Administrative/Maintenance					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1987**
 Years Constructed: **1987**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. It is one story in height with a flat roof. The unadorned elevations are pierced by single-leaf entry openings. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Central Cold Storage Shop, southwest corner, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\10_Building_74A_Central_Cold_Storage_Shop_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\10_Building_74A_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report Civil War Howitzers (III), Scott Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0137**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **monument/ marker**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Ordnance**

Resource Name					Type of Name
Civil War Howitzers (III), Scott Building					Current
N/A					AFRH
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Site furniture					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870 c (placed)**
 Years Constructed: **1870 c (placed on grounds)**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: **Moved, c. 1954**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

This pair of howitzers flanks a stairway leading to the southern entrance of the Scott Building (Building 80). The bronze guns are mounted on concrete bases. The easternmost gun is a 1301 lb. boat howitzer and was cast in 1863 by the Ames Manufacturing Company of Chicopee, Massachusetts. The western gun was cast in 1855 at the U.S. Navy Yard, Washington, D.C. Both are marked "J.A.D." (John A. Dahlgren).

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Military
Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement can be replicated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Scott Building Civil War Howitzers, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Civil_War_Howitzers_III_Scott_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Howitzers_III_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0138**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **monument/ marker**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Ordnance**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Civil War Howitzers (IV), Sheridan Building	Current				
N/A	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Site furniture					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870 c (placed)**
 Years Constructed: **1870 c (placed on grounds)**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: **Moved, c 1960**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

This pair of howitzers flanks the central entrance to the Sheridan Building (Building 17). The bronze guns are now mounted on concrete bases. Both guns were cast by Miles Greenwood and are stamped "M. Greenwood. Cincinnati. O." The gun to the south was cast in 1862 and the gun to the north was cast in 1861.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Military
Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement can be replicated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Sheridan Building Civil War Howitzer**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Civil_War_Howitzers_IV_Sheridan_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Howitzers_IV_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Converter Manhole "C"

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0168**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **27**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **energy facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Substation**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Converter Manhole "C"	Current
Manhole "C" (Converter)	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Utility Infrastructure					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1960**
 Years Constructed: **1960**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry structure was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian structure lacks stylistic detailing. It was built outside the period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

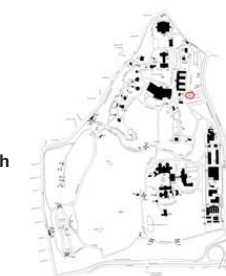
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Converter Manhole "C", looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_27_Converter_Manhole_C_2004.j
 pg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_27_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

East Perimeter Plantings

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0145**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-alone vegetation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Perimeter Plantings**

Resource Name	Type of Name
East Perimeter Plantings	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Perimeter Plantings					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958 c**
 Years Constructed: **1958 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Evergreen and deciduous trees are scattered just inside the fence line on the eastern perimeter of the site to provide a visual and noise barrier from the traffic of North Capitol Street. Dating from outside the period of significance, this site has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact
 File: **10_East_Perimeter_Plantings_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **East Perimeter Plantings, looking northeast**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact
 File: **10_East_Perimeter_Plantings_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Enclosed Pasture

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0136**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **vegetated field**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Grasslands**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Enclosed Pasture	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Grassland					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1842 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1842 pre**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This former grazing land for the Home's dairy is located at the juncture of property purchased from Whitney (1869), Corcoran (1872) and Riggs (1851), representing three phases of land acquisition by the Home. The grassland is south of the remnants of the designed deciduous forest enclosing the Lakes, west of the overgrown vegetation surrounding the lakes outfall, and east and north of the Home's boundary fence. An 1877 map shows that this pasture was also once bound by a road to the east. The space has been represented in maps as open space since at least 1867.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)**
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Enclosed_Pasture_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Enclosed Pasture, looking north**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Enclosed_Pasture_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

F-86 Saber Jet Airplane

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0178u**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **31**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **monument/ marker**

Purpose/Wuzit: Airplane					
Resource Name	Type of Name				
F-86 Saber Jet Airplane	Current				
Jet F-86	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Commemorative Markers					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1990 c
 (placed)**
 Years Constructed: **1990 c (placed on grounds)**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

This F-86 Saber Jet Airplane was once actively used by the U.S. Air Force. It is located on a gravel-surfaced pad east of the Sheridan Building (Building 17). It was placed on the grounds in 1990, outside of the period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

The F-86 was one of the first U.S. jets to see combat. This airplane performed with distinction during the Korean War against the Soviet MIG 15. The F-86 prototype was first flown on October 1,1947, and in 1949, by which time it had gained the name Saber, the new fighter began to enter service with the USAF. The F-86 saw considerable service in the Korean War where, despite marginally inferior performance to the much vaunted Mikoyan-Gurevich MiG-15, they were able to gain superiority over these aircraft thanks to the superior training and experience of their pilots. Subsequently, in addition to serving with the air arms of NATO and British Commonwealth countries, the F-86 Saber was supplied to many other countries throughout the world. The F-86D Saber used one 7,500-lb. thrust afterburning General Electric J47-GE-17B or -33 turbojet, with a maximum speed at sea level of 707 mph, a service ceiling of 54,600 feet, and a range of 835 miles. Airplane armament was twenty-four 2.75-inch air-to-air rocket projectiles.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code _____ Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

No actions recommended.

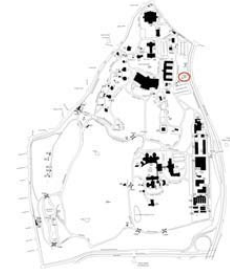
Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **F86 Jet**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_31_F86_Jet_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_31_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Flammable Storage

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0155**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **75**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **public works**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Warehouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Flammable Storage	Current
Flammable Gas and Storage	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Storage					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958**
 Years Constructed: **1958**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations: **Upgrade fuel tanks, 1991**

Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. The one-story brick-clad building has a flat roof, industrial window openings, single-leaf entry openings, and a garage door opening. It was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **Modern Movement**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code _____ Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Flammable Storage Building, northeast corner, looking southwest**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
File: **10_Building_75_Flammable_Storage_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
File: **10_Building_75_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Flammable Storage

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0176**
Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
AFRH Building No: **38**
NR Resource Type: **Building**
Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
Resource Subcategory: **public works**
Purpose/Wuzit: **Warehouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Flammable Storage	Current
Flammable Storage	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Storage					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1987**
Years Constructed: **1987**
Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This brick structure was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. This one-story building is covered by a flat roof and has brick cladding. Interior access is gained through a double-leaf entry with flush metal doors. The utilitarian building was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

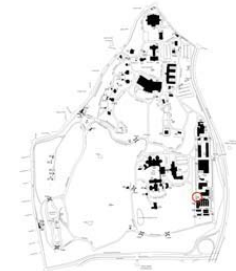
Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Flammable Storage, northeast elevation, looking southwest**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact
 File: **10_Building_38_Flammable_Storage_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact
 File: **10_Building_38_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Garage Shop

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0156**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **76**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **public works**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Workshop**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Garage Shop	Current
Garage	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Garage Shop					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958**
 Years Constructed: **1958**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations: **Holding area, 1984; Steam Cleaner, 1985; Tailpipe extension - Sept, 1988; Garage doors, 1989**

Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building, clad in red brick, was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. The building is square in plan with a flat roof. It is pierced by paired industrial metal windows set on concrete sills. Single-leaf and garage door openings allow access into the building. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **Modern Movement**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code _____ Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

No actions recommended.

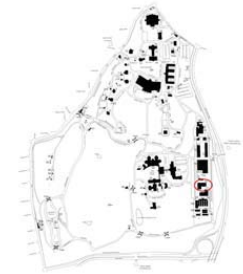
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Garage Shop, southwest corner, looking northeast**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
File: **10_Building_76_Garage_Shop_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
File: **10_Building_76_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Greenhouse

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0157**
Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
AFRH Building No: **78**
NR Resource Type: **Building**
Resource Category: **Agricultural/Subsistence**
Resource Subcategory: **horticultural facility**
Purpose/Wuzit: **Greenhouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Greenhouse	Current
Greenhouse	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Horticultural/Greenhouse					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958**
Years Constructed: **1958**
Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations: **Doors upgraded, 1969; Upgrade electric & water supply, 1992**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. The E-shaped plan of the structure is created by glass and metal greenhouse wings that radiate from the masonry main block. The structure was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
Architectural Style(s): **Modern Movement**
Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

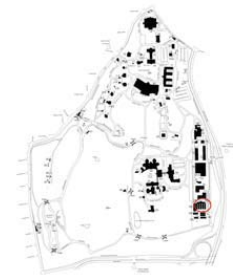
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Greenhouse, northwest corner, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_78_Greenhouse_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_78_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Greenhouse

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0158**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **78A**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Agricultural/Subsistence**
 Resource Subcategory: **horticultural facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Greenhouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Greenhouse	Current
Greenhouse	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Horticultural/Greenhouse					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958**
 Years Constructed: **1958**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Orig Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This double-barrel roofed structure of glass and metal was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian structure was built outside the Home's period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

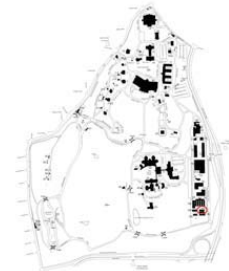
Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Greenhouse, southeast corner, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_78A_Greenhouse_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_78A_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Greenhouse

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0159**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **78B**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Agricultural/Subsistence**
 Resource Subcategory: **horticultural facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Greenhouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Greenhouse	Current
Greenhouse	Current

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Horticultural/Greenhouse					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958**
 Years Constructed: **1958**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Orig Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This pergola-like structure was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian structure was built outside the Home's period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

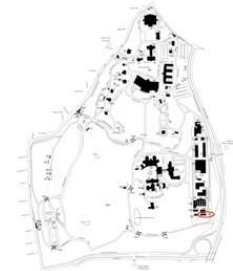
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Greenhouse, southeast corner, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_78B_Greenhouse_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_78B_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Greenhouse

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0160**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **78C**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Agricultural/Subsistence**
 Resource Subcategory: **horticultural facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Greenhouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Greenhouse	Current
Greenhouse	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Horticultural/Greenhouse					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958**
 Years Constructed: **1958**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Orig Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This glass and steel structure, with half-cylindrical framework, was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian structure was built outside the Home's period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

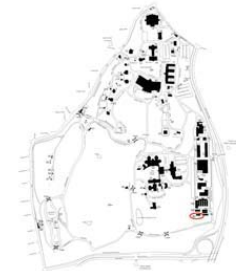
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Greenhouse, northeast corner, looking southwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_78C_Greenhouse_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_78C_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Greenhouse

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0162**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **78E**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Agricultural/Subsistence**
 Resource Subcategory: **horticultural facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Greenhouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Greenhouse	Current
Greenhouse	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Horticultural/Greenhouse					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958**
 Years Constructed: **1958**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Orig Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This glass and steel structure, with a gable roof, was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian structure was built outside the Home's period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Greenhouse, southeast corner looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_78E_Greenhouse_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_78E_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Greenhouse

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0163**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **78F**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Agricultural/Subsistence**
 Resource Subcategory: **horticultural facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Greenhouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Greenhouse	Current
Greenhouse	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Horticultural/Greenhouse					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958**
 Years Constructed: **1958**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Orig Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This glass and steel structure, with a gable roof, was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian structure was built outside the Home's period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

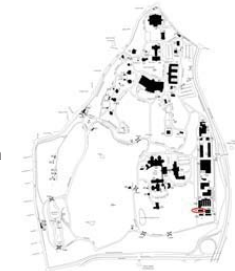
Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Greenhouse, southeast corner, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_78F_Greenhouse_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_78F_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Greenhouse Storage Shed

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0161**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **78D**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Agricultural/Subsistence**
 Resource Subcategory: **agricultural outbuilding**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Storage/ Shed**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Greenhouse Storage Shed	Current
Greenhouse Storage	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Horticultural/Greenhouse					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958**
 Years Constructed: **1958**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This utilitarian wood-frame structure was constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, and represents the expansion of the Service Area located parallel to North Capitol Street. It was erected outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

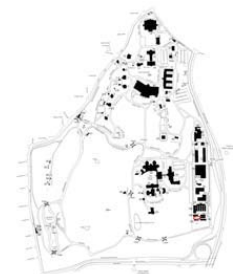
Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Greenhouse Storage Shed**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_78D_Greenhouse_Storage_Shed
 _2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_78D_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Grounds Maintenance Shop

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0164**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **77**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **public works**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Workshop**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Grounds Maintenance Shop	Current
Grounds Maintenance	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Administrative/Maintenance					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958**
 Years Constructed: **1958**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations: **Chemical storage exhaust, 1988; Garage doors, 1989**
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. The one-story brick-clad building has a flat roof and is pierced by paired industrial metal windows. The single-leaf entry doors are flush with a fixed light and are topped by a metal transom. Roll-up garage doors are paneled with fixed lights. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **Modern Movement**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

No actions recommended.

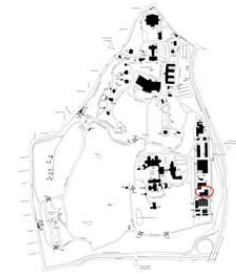
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Grounds Maintenance Shop. Southwest corner, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_77_Grounds_Maintenance_Shop_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_77_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Heating Plant

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0140**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **46**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **energy facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Heating Plant**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Heating Plant	Current
Heat Plant	AFRH
Central Heating Plant and Laundry	Other
Power Plant	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Industrial Infrastructure					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1907**
 Years Constructed: **1907**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Orig Construction	Engineer	Adams & Schwab
Original Construction	Architect	Sewell, John Stephens

Alterations: **General renovations, 1984; Linen holding areas, 1985; Exhaust duct work, 1986; Study, 1989; Design, Safety valves, boilers, 1991**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Adams & Schwab	Association				
Sewell, John Stephens	Designer				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This building was constructed to generate heat, light, and power and to process laundry for the expanding Home after the turn of the century. Designed by Captain John Stephens Sewell of the Army Corps of Engineers, the building is located along the eastern edge of the property, where many of the industrial and mechanical buildings were located during the 1947-1953 Master Plan phases; thus, its location parallel to North Capitol Street established a precedent for later utilitarian buildings on the site. Its machinery was obtained from the United States Naval Academy. The brick plant is executed in the Romanesque Revival style, with its parapeted gables, oculus windows, pedimented entry bay, and stone water table. The building exhibits several late-twentieth-century additions. It was altered in 1948 and again in 1951 to accommodate a dry cleaning plant. One Home official described this building as "the heart and pulse of the institution." The Heating Plant is the last remaining above-ground industrial element in the Home's expansive physical plant and infrastructure. Although isolated from its historical setting and subjected to inappropriate additions, it represents the Home's efforts to create a mainly self-contained community which included the development of its own critical infrastructure networks: energy and transportation.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

Architectural Style(s): **Romanesque Revival**
 CRM Event: _____ Date: _____ Name: _____ Role: _____ Notes: _____
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Code: _____ Criteria: _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Heating Plant, north elevation, looking southwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_46_Heat_Plant_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_46_map_2007.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Hospital Woods

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0139**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **wooded area**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Open Stand Woodland**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Hospital Woods	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Open Stand					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1887 c**
 Years Constructed: **1887-1894**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event: _____ Association: _____ Associated Name: _____

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The open stand of trees that covers the slope south of the hospital complex appears to be remnants of a designed woodland dating from between 1887 and 1894, after the construction of the original Barnes Hospital (demolished). Although the Boschke map from 1861 indicates that woodlands may have originally existed on the site, maps from 1867, 1873, 1877, and 1887 show the area without any significant tree growth. The surviving woods lack understory, creating an opportunity for a shaded picnic area used by hospital residents and guests staying at the Ignatia Guest House (Building 65). The open forest stand also affords framed views past the open pasture to the south to the dome atop the Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, adjacent to The Catholic University of America Campus to the southeast. The woods also give the hospital complex a sense of seclusion from the rest of the site.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s): _____
 Period(s) of Significance: **Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code: _____ Criteria: _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: Photograph

Caption: Hospital Woods, looking north from Pershing Drive

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\

File: 10_Hospital_Woods_RH2006.jpg



Type: Photograph

Caption: Looking east through Hospital Woods toward the Shrine of the Immaculate Conception

Credit: Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.

Date: 2006.00.00

Path: J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\

File: 10_Hospital
Woods_View_to_Shrine_RH2006.jpg



Type: Map

Caption: Resource Location

Credit: EHT Traceries, Inc.

Date: 2007.00.00

Path: J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\

File: 10_Hospital_Woods_Map_RH2006.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Ignatia Hall

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0149**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **65**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **multiple dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Dormitory**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Ignatia Hall	Current
Ignatia Guest House	AFRH
Ignatia Guest Cottage	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1954**
 Years Constructed: **1954**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Irwin Porter & Sons

Alterations: **Convert guest house, Misc. renovations, 1983; ER exit lights, HC ramp, 1992**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Irwin Porter & Sons	Designer				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Ignatia Hall, representative of the building efforts undertaken as part of the 1953 Master Plan, is one of the several dormitories on the property, originally serving as the nurses' quarters. The modest masonry building illustrates the stylistic interpretations of the Streamline Moderne, albeit in a minimalist fashion. The bomb-resistant building, which incorporates innovative building technology, traditional materials and engineering advances of the Modern Movement, has a more linear configuration than the buildings erected on the property prior to 1953. The L-shaped plan allowed natural light to reach each of the rooms. Despite its stylistic and structural design, which is indicative of the mid-twentieth century, Ignatia Hall does not contribute to the historic context of the Home because it was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, it has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **Streamline Moderne**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

No actions recommended.

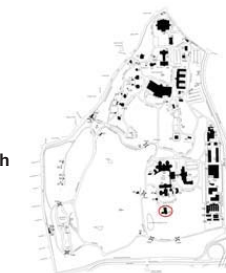
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Ignatia Hall, northwest elevation, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\10_Building_65_Ignatia_Hall_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\10_Building_65_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

M48 Patton Tank/Tank Pad

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0177**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **30**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **monument/ marker**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Tank**

Resource Name	Type of Name
M48 Patton Tank/Tank Pad	Current
Tank M48	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Commemorative Markers					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1989**
 (placed)
 Years Constructed: **1989 (placed on grounds)**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The M48 Patton Tank displayed at the Home was developed in the early 1950s for combat in Europe against Soviet tanks and had one of the most advanced fire control systems of the time. The relatively light 52-ton tank proved ideal in the swampy areas of Vietnam, but was not efficient because the computerized fire control was set up for long range battles rather than the close combat encountered during the Vietnam War. After the war, the M48 was taken out of active service and given to Army Reserve and National Guard units where the tank remained in service into the 1980s. Set on a concrete pad at the Home in 1989, the tank has no direct association with the areas of significance identified for the Home and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **M48 Patton Tank**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact
 File: **10_Building_30_M48_Tank_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact
 File: **10_Building_30_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Main Substation

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0143**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **71**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **energy facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Substation**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Main Substation	Current
Main Substation	AFRH
Main Substation	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Utility Infrastructure					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1959**
 Years Constructed: **1959**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Builder	Porter & Lockie

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Porter & Lockie	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. It is a one-story structure clad in brick with a flat roof. The openings have metal industrial windows and flush metal doors. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **Modern Movement**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Main Substation, southwest elevation, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_71_Main_Substation_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_71_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Northeast Perimeter Plantings

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0253**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings-
building-defined spaces**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Perimeter Plantings**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Northeast Perimeter Plantings	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Tree Cluster					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
2007	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1953 c**
 Years Constructed: **1953 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The tree cluster to the east of Sheridan Building plaza serves as a backdrop for views looking east from Sheridan Building (Building 17), as well as a buffer between the plaza, parking lots to the north and south, and North Capitol Street to the east. The trees were planted as a result of the 1947 and 1953 Master Plan implementation and date outside of the period of significance. Therefore, this resource has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Sheridan_Plaza_perimeter_plantings_Map
_2007.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Sheridan Plaza Perimeter Plantings, looking east from plaza**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Sheridan_Plaza_perimeter_plantings_RH2
006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Pipes Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0150**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **64**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Health Care**
 Resource Subcategory: **medical office**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Office Building (Hospital)**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Pipes Building	Current
Pipes Building	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence (Hospital)					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1953**
 Years Constructed: **1953-1954**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Irwin Porter & Sons

Alterations: **Computer room, Misc. renovations, 1983; Misc. renovations, 1984; Smoke detectors, 1985; Intrusion alarms, Nurses station renovations, Misc. renovations, 1986; Main canopy, Misc. renovations, 1987; F.A., Window a/c, Computer room, A/R tr. room, 1988; auditorium renovations, Misc. renovations, 1989; Handicap ramp, Canopy theatre, 1990; Elevator, Auto doors - theatre, central air - MC-35, 1991; Lobby a/c, Alzheimers' ward, 1992**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Irwin Porter & Sons	Designer				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Pipes Building, representative of the building efforts undertaken as part of the 1953 Master Plan, is one of the principal dormitories and medical facilities on the property. The imposing masonry building illustrates the stylistic interpretations of the Streamline Moderne, albeit in a minimalist fashion. The large-scale, bomb-resistant building, which incorporates innovative building technology, traditional materials and engineering advances of the Modern Movement, has a more linear configuration than the buildings erected on the property prior to 1953. The projecting entry bays stand above the flanking wings, which were enlarged in 1960s by additions. Despite its stylistic and structural design, which is indicative of the mid-twentieth century, the Pipes Building does not contribute to the historic context of the Home because it was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, it is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **Streamline Moderne**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Pipes Building, southwest corner, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\10_Building_64_Pipes_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\10_Building_64_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Pipes Building Grounds

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0151**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings-
building-defined spaces**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Defined Open Space**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Pipes Building Grounds	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Open Space Defined By Buildings					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1954**
 Years Constructed: **1954**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The entire eastern portion of the hospital complex is defined by the Pipes Building. The small foundation planting beds and deciduous trees in the immediately surrounding lawns do little to detract from the massive Postwar-era structure. These plantings date outside the period of significance and are, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Pipes_Building_Grounds_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Pipes Building Grounds, looking northeast**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Pipes_Building_Grounds_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Propeller Sculpture

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0181**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **work of art**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Commemorative Marker**

Resource Name	Type of Name	
Propeller Sculpture	Current	
N/A	AFRH	

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Art Work					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1995**
 Years Constructed: **1995**
 Date Source: **Inscription**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This metal sculpture is an aircraft propeller. It is located in the triangle of land directly west of the Scott Building (Building 80). The inscription on the sculpture reads: "Propeller Refurbishment and Mounting Fixture Designed and Built by Personnel of the 89th Fabrication Flight, Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland, 20 November 1995." Installed on the grounds outside the period of significance, the sculpture has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Propeller Sculpture, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Propeller_Sculpture_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Propeller_Sculpture_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Scott Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0152**

Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**

AFRH Building No: **80**

NR Resource Type: **Building**

Resource Category: **Domestic**

Resource Subcategory: **multiple dwelling**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Dormitory**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Scott Building	Current
Scott Building	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Dormitory					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1954**

Years Constructed: **1954**

Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Porter & Lockie

Alterations: **Misc. renovations, 1983; Misc. renovations, window a/c, 1984; Misc. renovations, 1986.**

Construction Notes: **Passage way, Remodel dining tables, Misc. renovations, 1983; Misc. renovations, window a/c, 1984; Design, Dining room, Upgrade kitchen, Kitchen office, Misc. renovations, 1985; Window, elevator, Sliding door -mess, Misc. renovations, 1986; Kitchen hot food area, 1987; Asbestos, Rehab passage way, 1988; Auto main entrance doors, Barber shop renovations, 1989; Transfer, Renovation, Elevator machine rooms, Rehab bank, Misc. renovations, 1990; Roof, Towel racks, Sound insulate elevator, Misc., 1991; Upgrade stairwell light, 1992; Patio, 1993.**

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Porter & Lockie	Designer				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Scott Building, representative of the modernization and construction efforts undertaken as part of the 1953 Master Plan, is one of the principal dormitories on the property. The imposing masonry building illustrates the stylistic interpretations of the Streamline Moderne, albeit in a minimalist fashion. The large-scale, bomb-resistant building, which incorporates innovative building technology, traditional materials and engineering advances of the Modern Movement, has a more linear configuration than the buildings erected on the property prior to 1953. The projecting entry bay stands above the flanking wings, and fronts Scott Road to the immediate south of the Renaissance Revival-style Sherman Building (Building 14). Despite its stylistic and structural design, which is indicative of the mid-twentieth century, the Scott Building does not contribute to the historic context of the Home because it was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, the Scott Building is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s): **Streamline Moderne**

Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ **No actions recommended.**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Scott Building, north elevation, looking south**

Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**

Date: **2004.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**

File: **10_Building_80_Scott_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**

Date: **2007.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**

File: **10_Building_80_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Scott Building Foundation Plantings

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0153**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings-
building-defined spaces**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Foundation Plantings**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Scott Building Foundation Plantings	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Foundation Plantings					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1954**
 Years Constructed: **1954**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The beds of annuals, perennials, shrubs and small trees serve as an entry feature for Scott Building's main entrance (Building 80). The foundation plantings serve as a back drop to the benches and tables that line the building's entrance, a popular place for residents to sit during warmer months, mainly due to the shade provided by the building. These plantings date outside the period of significance and are, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Scott_Building_Foundation_Plantings_Ma
p_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Scott Building Foundation Plantings, looking southeast**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Scott_Building_Foundation_Plantings_RH
2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Scott Building Grounds

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0154**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings-
building-defined spaces**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Defined Open Space**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Scott Building Grounds	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Open Space Defined By Buildings					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1954**
 Years Constructed: **1954**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This terraced area to the south of the Scott Building serve as a passive recreation area for the residents of the Home, affording views of the meadow and baseball field to the south. Moveable chairs allow residents the choice of sitting in the sun, or under the shade of one of the large Willow Oaks (Quercus phellos) on the west side of the lawn. The design of the grounds dates outside the period of significance. Therefore, the site is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Scott_Building_Grounds_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Scott Building Grounds, looking west**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Scott_Building_Grounds_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Service Area Hedgerow

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0254**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-alone vegetation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Hedgerow**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Service Area Hedgerow	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain

Date	Preservation Designation
2007	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958 c**
 Years Constructed: **1958 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Clusters of evergreens were planted to screen views from the Savannah II Character Area into the 1950s service area to the east. These trees were planted as a result of the 1947 and 1953 Master Plan implementation and date outside of the period of significance. Therefore, this resource has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\10_Service_Area_hedgerow_Map_2007.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Service Area Hedgerow, looking north**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\10_Service_Area_hedgerow_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Service Station

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0165**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **public works**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Gas Station**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Service Station	Current				
N/A	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Service Station					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958 c**
 Years Constructed: **1958 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Orig Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was built outside the period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **Modern Movement**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Service Station (Background, Left), southwest corner, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact
 File: **10_Buildings_75AB_Service_Station_and_Pumps_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact
 File: **10_Service_Station_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Sheridan Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0169**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **17**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **multiple dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Dormitory**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Sheridan Building	Current
Sheridan Building	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Dormitory					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1960**
 Years Constructed: **1960**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations:

Construction Notes: Air curtain/canteen, 1983; Misc. renovations, 1984; Smoke detectors, Dorm renovations, 1985; Roof, Electric, 1986; Upgrade ceramic kiln, 1987; Renovations - window a/c, Auto entrance doors, 1989; Renovations, Toilet grab bars, 1990; Assisted living, 1991; PX/Bowling Alley/Fitness, 1994.

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Sheridan Building, representative of the building efforts undertaken as part of the 1953 Master Plan, is one of the principal dormitories on the property. The imposing masonry building illustrates the stylistic interpretations of the Modern Movement, which incorporated innovative building technology, traditional materials, and engineering advances. The E-shaped plan of the bomb-resistant structure, consisting of four wings projecting from a primary corridor, allowed natural light to reach each of the rooms. Further, the design incorporated balconies that wrapped around the interior of the wings and enabled residents to easily access the fresh air. The E-shaped plan was patterned after office buildings constructed in the Washington metropolitan area by the federal government in the first half of the twentieth century. Despite its plan and design, the Sheridan Building does not contribute to the historic context of the Home because it was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, the Sheridan Building is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **Modern Movement**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

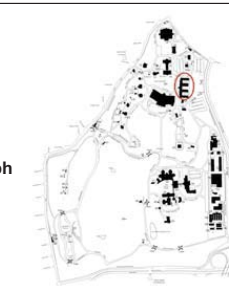
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Sheridan Building, east elevation, looking west**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_17_Sheridan_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_17_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Sheridan Building Foundation Plantings

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0257**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings-
 building-defined spaces**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Foundation Plantings**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Sheridan Building Foundation Plantings	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Foundation Plantings					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1960 c**
 Years Constructed: **1960 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The beds of annuals, perennials, shrubs, and small trees serve as an entry feature for Sheridan Building's (Building 17) main entrance. This area is similar in configuration to the main entrance of Scott Building (Building 80). Dating outside the period of significance of the Home, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Sheridan_Foundation_Plantings_Map_200
 7.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Sheridan Building Foundation Plantings,
 looking northeast**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Sheridan_Foundation_Plantings_RH2006.j
 pg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Sheridan Building Plaza

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0170**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings-
building-defined spaces**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Defined Open Space**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Sheridan Building Plaza	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Open Space Defined By Buildings					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1960 c**
 Years Constructed: **1960 c**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The symmetrical plaza to the east of Sheridan Building (Building 17) is a direct response to the symmetry in the architecture of the Sheridan Building. Bounded on the east by tree clusters, the semicircular lawn is bisected by a concrete walk and planter. In 2007, LifeStyle equipment (fitness equipment) was added to the plaza for the residents of the Home. The plaza dates from outside the period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Sheridan_Building_Plaza_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Sheridan Building Plaza, looking west toward Sheridan Building**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Sheridan_Building_Plaza_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Shop Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0166**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **73**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **public works**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Workshop**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Shop Building	Current				
Shop Building #3	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Administrative/Maintenance					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958**
 Years Constructed: **1958**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations: **Establish Design Branch, 1984; Establish HVAC shop, New Equipment, 1985; Locksmith room, 1968; Welding exhaust, 1988; Sheet metal exhaust, 1989; Renovate office, 1991**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. The one-story structure is clad in brick and has a flat roof. Paired metal industrial windows sit on concrete sills. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was built outside the period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **Modern Movement**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Shop Building, southeast elevation, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_73_Shop_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_73_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Shop Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0171**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **72**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **public works**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Workshop**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Shop Building	Current
Shop Building #2	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Administrative/Maintenance					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1960**
 Years Constructed: **1960**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations: **Established electric shop, 1984; Ventilated paint shop, 1968; Flammable storage shop, 1989; Storage and electric shop, 1992**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Matter	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. The one-story structure is clad in brick and has a flat roof. Paired metal industrial windows sit on concrete sills. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was built outside the period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s): **Modern Movement**

Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code: Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Shop Building, northwest elevation, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_72_Shop_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_72_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

South Perimeter Plantings

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0146**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-alone vegetation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Perimeter Plantings**

Resource Name	Type of Name
South Perimeter Plantings	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Perimeter Buffers					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1968 c**
 Years Constructed: **1968 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

When Irving Street was constructed, vegetation along the south perimeter of the property was either planted or allowed to grow as a vegetative buffer between the Home and Irving Street. These plantings date outside the period of significance and have been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact
 File: **10_South_Perimeter_Plantings_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **South Perimeter Plantings, looking south toward Irving Street**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact
 File: **10_South_Perimeter_Plantings_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

South Recreation Field

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0173**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **vegetated field**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Recreation Areas**

Resource Name	Type of Name
South Recreation Field	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Agricultural Field					Historic
Recreation Area/Field					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1842 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1842 pre**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1953-1958, south portion of pasture included as part of land transfer for the construction of the VA hospital, topography changed during Irving Street Construction and due to fill/grade operation to fix drainage problems on campus.**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Once part of much larger agricultural lands within the old Corcoran Estate to the south, these fields were reduced dramatically in size during the 1950s and 1960s efforts to build the VA Hospital, Washington Hospital Center, and Irving Street. In 1961, soil excavated from the VA hospital site was transferred to this part of the Home through an agreement with the contractor for the VA Hospital construction project. The soil was filled and graded in order to "remove drainage problems...and improve the appearance of the grounds" at no expense to the Home. This operation dramatically changed the topography of the southern edge of the Home, which was previously a low-lying area. The area is now used as a practice field for local sports teams. Because of the dramatic changes to the site's size, topography, use, and overall character that occurred outside the Home's period of significance, the resource has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)**
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)
Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

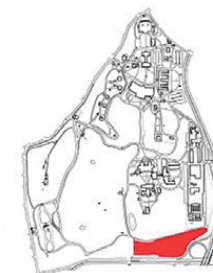
Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ **No actions recommended.**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact
 File: **10_South_Recreation_Field_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **South Recreation Field, looking south**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact
 File: **10_South_Recreation_Field_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

South Remnant Field

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0256**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **vegetated field**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Grasslands**

Resource Name	Type of Name
South Remnant Field	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Grassland					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
2007	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1968 c**
 Years Constructed: **1968 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Similar to the recreation fields to the east and portions of the golf course south of Pershing Drive, this field was once part of much larger agricultural lands within the former Corcoran Estate to the south. These fields were cut off to the south around 1968 to make way for the construction of Irving Street. Due to significant changes in the field's character dating outside the period of significance of the Home, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_South_Remnant_Field_Map_2007.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **South Remnant Field, looking north**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_South_Remnant_Field_RH2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Storage Contamination Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0142**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **69**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **public works**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Storage/ Shed**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Storage Contamination Building Storage	Current AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Storage					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1944 c**
 Years Constructed: **1944-1950**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This storage contamination building is a one-story brick structure with a gable roof. Adjacent to the structure is a large brick incinerator stack. The building is pierced by single window and entry openings and has a shed roof sheltering the two flush metal doors on the east elevation. The structure first appears in the 1952 existing conditions map of the Home, and a 1994 building schedule of the Home dates the structure to 1950.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Minor**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Storage, northeast elevation, looking southwest**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\
 10_Building_69_Storage_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact\
 10_Building_69_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Stormwater Management Field

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0255**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **vegetated field**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Grasslands**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Stormwater Management Field	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Grassland					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
2007	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1992 c**
 Years Constructed: **1992 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The installation of a detention pond at the southwest corner of Savannah II divided the original agricultural field into two separate spaces (stormwater management area as part of the 1947/1953 Impact Area and Savannah II). The stormwater management area is not usable as a recreation field, and therefore, takes on an entirely different character from the Savannah II Character Area. The installation of the detention pond dates outside the period of significance of the Home. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

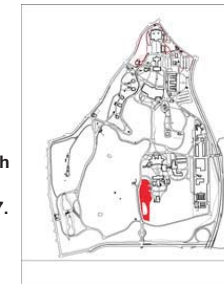
Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Stormwater_Management_field_Map_2007.
 jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Storm Water Management Field, looking south**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Stormwater_Management_field_RH2006.jp
 g**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Stormwater Management Pond

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0180**

Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **hydrologic feature-artificial**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Stormwater Management Pond**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Stormwater Management Pond	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Hydrologic Areas Stormwater Management Pond					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1992 c**

Years Constructed: **1992 c**

Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Presumably built to handle runoff created by the LaGarde Building (Building 56) and hardscape plaza, the area has always been low-lying and probably a natural collector of stormwater during heavy rains. A stream going through the Chapel Woods once ran south, along Arnold Drive, through the area of the current pond. However, that stream was channelized and routed just west of the stormwater management basin prior to 1914. Constructed outside the Home's period of significance, the pond is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**

Caption: **Resource Location**

Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**

Date: **2006.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**

File: **10_Storm_Water_Management_Pond_Map_RH
2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Stormwater Management Pond, looking southwest**

Credit:

Date:

Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**

File: **10_Stormwater_Management_Pond_RH2006.j
pg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Sundial, Scott Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0135**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Sundial**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Sundial, Scott Building	Current				
N/A	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Sundial					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1860 c**
 Years Constructed: **1860 c**
 Date Source: **Photograph**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

A sundial similar in form and appearance is seen in a c.1862-1864 photograph of the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) from the Special Resource Study: President Lincoln and Soldiers' Home National Monument, published by the National Park Service in 2003. The sundial has been moved from its original location on the Central Grounds and is now located on the patio behind the Scott Building (Building 80). Evidence that the sundial was once set into the ground is found in the markings on the stone base. Although it has been moved from its original location, the stone sundial is an important surviving ornamental landscape element from the early years of the Home, including the period of Lincoln's residency. Another sundial dating from the 1870s is located between the Sherman and Scott Buildings (Buildings 14 and 80), adjacent to the flagstaff (Building 23).

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate original/historic materials and finishes.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**

Caption: **Stone Sundial at the Scott Building, looking south**

Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**

Date: **2004.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**

File: **10_Sundial_Scott_Building_2004.jpg**



Type:

Caption: **1860s location of stone sundial. "Soldiers' Home, Washington, D.C." Color lithograph by Charles Magnus, c. 1868 (cropped)**

Credit: **Image courtesy of the Library of Congress**

Date: **1868.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**

File: **10_Sundial_Scott_Building_Magnus_1868.jpg**



Type:

Caption: **Location of sundial at Lincoln Cottage, c. 1862-1864. (photograph found in Mary Lincoln's family album, The Lincoln Museum, Ft. Wayne, Indiana, #3993)**

Credit:

Date: **1862.00.00**

Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**

File: **10_Sundial_Scott_Building_MLincoln_1862-4.jpg**



AFRH-W Data Report

Support Directorate Building

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0172**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **70**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Administrative**
 Resource Subcategory: **business**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Office Building**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Support Directorate Building	Current
Support Directorate Headquarters	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Administrative					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1961**
 Years Constructed: **1961**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **Office partitions, 1985; Study, Renovate procurement office, 1986; Upgrade computer room, 1987**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. The building is clad in brick with a flat roof. The square window openings have metal fixed and awning sash. The double-leaf entry is deeply recessed. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was built outside the Home's period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **Modern Movement**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

No actions recommended.

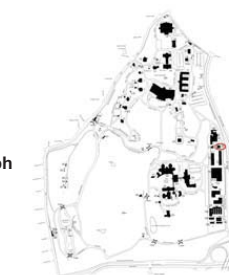
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Support Directorate Building, northeast elevation, looking southwest**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_70_Support_Directorate_Building_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_70_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Tunnel Exhaust Fan

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0147**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **26**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **energy facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Substation**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Tunnel Exhaust Fan	Current
Tunnel Exhaust Fan	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Utility Infrastructure					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1952 post**
 Years Constructed: **1952 post**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Set on a raised metal platform with metal rails and steps, the metal exhaust fan is a square structure with louvered vents. Constructed outside the period of significance, this utilitarian structure does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home, nor does it reflect the architectural traditions expressed at the Home since its establishment. Therefore, the structure has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Tunnel Exhaust Fan, looking north**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_26_Tunnel_Exhaust_Fan_2004.jp
 g**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_26_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Warehouse Shop

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0167**
 Character Area: **1947/1953 Impact**
 AFRH Building No: **74**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **public works**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Warehouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Warehouse Shop	Current
Warehouse	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Administrative/Maintenance					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958**
 Years Constructed: **1958**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern

Alterations: **Door curtains, 1983; Contracting office, 1984; New office, 1986; Contracting office, 1987**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

This masonry building was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. Clad in brick, the one-story building has a flat roof. The paired industrial windows have metal sash and concrete sills. The entry openings are both single- and double-leaf, holding flush metal doors. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, this utilitarian building illustrates the architecture of the Modern Movement, and lacks applied stylistic detailing. It was built outside the Home's period of significance and is, therefore, recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **Modern Movement**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code: Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Warehouse Shop, southwest elevation, looking northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_74_Warehouse_Shop_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\10_1947_1953_Impact**
 File: **10_Building_74_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Character Area 11: Fence/Entry/Perimeter

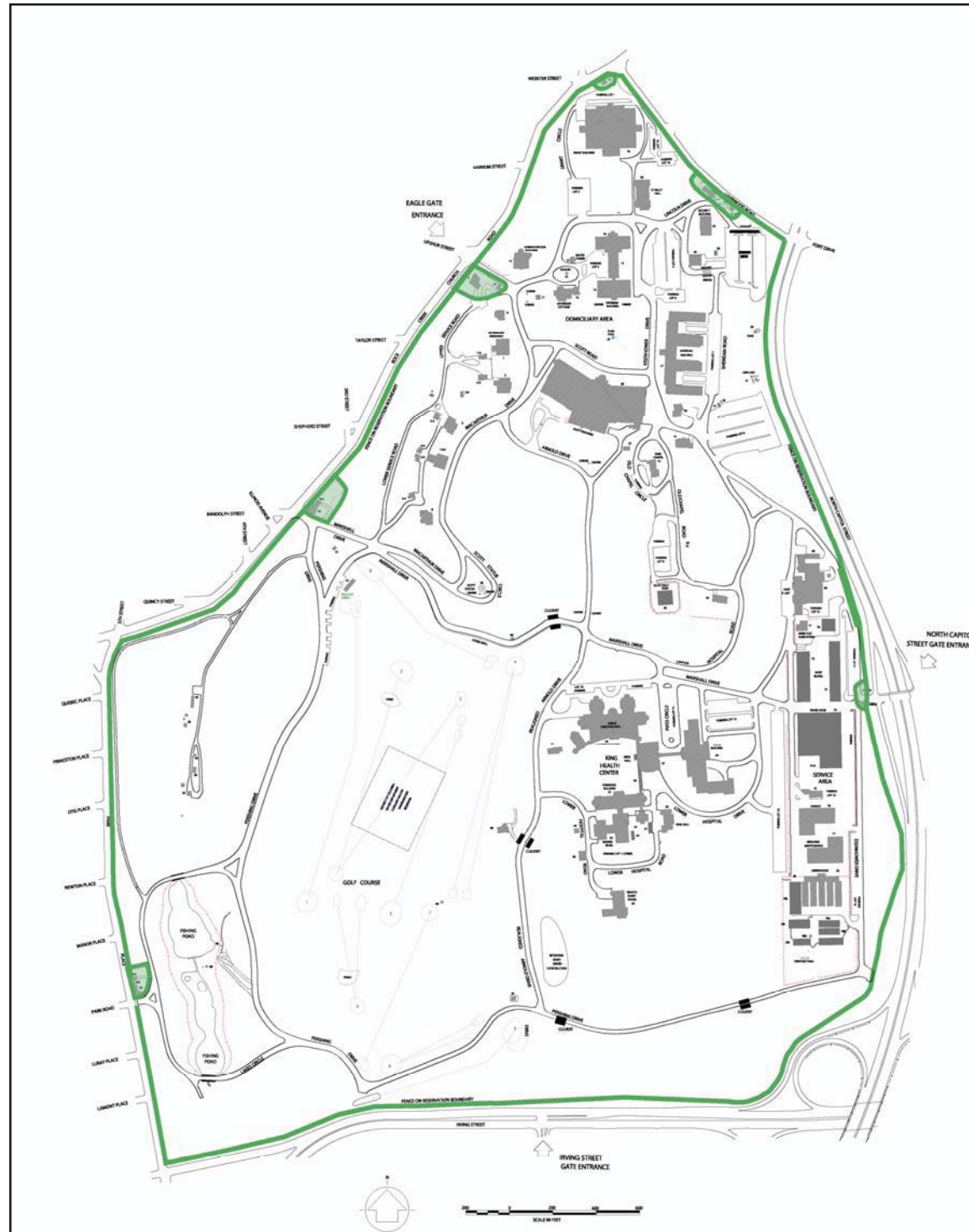


Figure 16: Map of Fence/Entry/Perimeter Character Area.

AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
N/A	Cemetery Gate	1873 c	Structure	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Eagle Gate	1876 c	Structure	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
25	Eagle Gate Guard House	1985	Building	Gatehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
9	Eagle Gate House	1877	Building	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Eagle Gate Plantings	1873 c	Site	Perimeter Plantings	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Fence, Chain-Link	1951 c	Structure	Perimeter Fencing	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Fence, Iron	1899	Structure	Perimeter Fencing	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Fence, Iron and Masonry	1876	Structure	Perimeter Fencing	Contributing	Significant
90A	Garage	1920	Building	Garage	Contributing	Supporting
89A	Garage	1979	Building	Garage	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	North Capitol Street Gate	1958 c	Structure	Gate/ Security	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	North Gate	1910 c	Structure	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Park Road Gate	1869 c	Structure	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Significant
90	Quarters 90	1860	Building	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
19	Quarters 19	1915	Building	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
21	Quarters 21	1873	Building	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
89	Quarters 89	1869 post	Building	Gatehouse	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Randolph Street Gate	1876	Structure	Gate/ Security	Contributing	Supporting
39	Scale Gate Guard House	1964	Building	Gatehouse	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
89B	Storage Shed	1903 pre	Building	Storage/ Shed	Contributing	Minor
20 Records						

Table 16: Resources Inventory for Fence/Entry/Perimeter.

Assessment: Supporting

The Fence/Entry/Perimeter Character Area consists of perimeter fencing along the boundaries of AFRH-W, gates at each of its active and abandoned entrances, and buildings and structures associated with those gates. Although the boundaries of AFRH-W changed frequently during its early years and again in the mid- and late twentieth century, the property's perimeter is a character-defining feature. The Board of Commissioners ordered fencing constructed along a boundary once no further acquisitions were expected. The first documented construction of fencing dates from July 1855, when the executive committee of the Board ordered "a good and substantial board [wooden] fence be made along the road from Carmack's garden to the lower entrance gate of the Military Asylum."¹ This board fence ran from

the present intersection of Park Place and Rock Creek Church Road to what later became the Ivy Gate.

Authorized in May 1859, construction of a new gate, lodge, and guardhouse at the main entrance was completed in 1860.² The structure, now recognized as Ivy Gate Lodge (Randolph Street Gate House, Building 90), was designed in the Gothic Revival style and constructed by local carpenters Entwistle and Barron. In 1869 the Board gave the acting governor the authority to construct another fence and “suitable gate-way with posts and double gates, proper fastenings, etc.” at the terminus of the new road from Seventh Street.³ The construction of the fence and gate corresponds with the construction of the Park Road Gate House (Building 89).

The Board charged architect Edward Clark with designing and supervising the construction of several new buildings during the early 1870s, and required him to focus some of his attention on the grounds. Clark’s tenure coincided with construction of a majority of the gate lodges: the Italianate-style Main Gate Lodge (Eagle Gate Lodge, Building 9) was completed in 1872; Cemetery Gate Lodge designed in the Gothic Revival style by John Smithmeyer (Building 21) was constructed in 1873-1876; and Park Road Gate Lodge (Building 89) was erected in 1877 with elements of the Tudor Revival style. The North Gate is contemporaneous with the construction of the Grant Building (Building 18) from 1910 to 1912. The gate cut through the perimeter property wall specifically to provide vehicular access to the Grant Building. The North Gate Lodge, constructed in 1915, was the last gatehouse built at the Home prior to the 1947/1953 Master Plan era.

Because of the inadequate grading of Rock Creek Road, the existing fencing along the northwestern boundary was continuously “washing away.” In 1876, the Board of Commissioners authorized a large-scale construction project to erect a “permanent stone and iron fence.” The fence was to extend northeast from the intersection of Rock Creek Church Road and Park Place, along the northwestern boundary of the property to the intersection of Harewood and Rock Creek Church roads, and then southeast along the property’s eastern boundary to its intersection with what is now North Capitol Street. The fence originally contained nearly 3,000 perches of stone wall, 121 brick piers, 4,600 feet of stone coping, 127 stone caps for the piers (including six bluestone caps for lodge piers), 96 feet of circular coping, and the two bronze eagles.⁴

In 1891, the city extended North Capitol and First streets from downtown to the Home, prompting a public call for a new entrance to the south to allow for more convenient visitor access.⁵ The Board responded by opening a temporary gate and approving the construction of new gate (to be a replica of the gate at the National Cemetery at the Presidio in San Francisco, California), adjacent fencing, and gatekeeper’s lodge at First Street.

In 1899 a substantial and ornamental wire fence was erected on the eastern and western boundaries of the grounds and on the southern boundary along Michigan Avenue. The southern length of the fence, along with the First Street gate and gate lodge, were removed when the Board sold the southern portion of the property in the 1950s. The western section of the fence remains on AFRH-W, and the eastern portion of the fence is extant along the former eastern boundary of the property on land de-accessioned to The Catholic University of America in 2004.

With the perimeter of the Home constant, no new fencing, gates, or gatehouses were constructed between 1915 and 1951. In the 1950s, Irving Street was constructed, a large southern portion of the property was sold, and North Capitol Street was extended northerly through the eastern section of the Home. At this time, a chain-link fence was installed along the property’s new boundaries and along North Capitol Street.

Boundaries

AFRH-W’s perimeter encloses 272 acres and is approximately 2.75 miles in length. This area also includes the footprints of the buildings and structures constructed as gatehouses and lodges in irregular elliptical areas at each of the gates, both abandoned and functioning.

ENDNOTES:

- 1 MB 1, July 1855.
- 2 “Index to Home Grounds,” USSAH Real Property, 1994, Box 4, Entry 46, RG 231, National Archives, Washington, D.C.
- 3 MB 1, 8 July 1869.
- 4 Senate Committee on Military Affairs, *Examination into the Affairs of the United States Soldiers’ Home, Washington*, testimony of Joseph K. Barnes, 83.
- 5 “New Entrance Needed,” *The Washington Post*, 31 March 1891, p.5. “Southern Gate to Soldiers’ Home,” *The Washington Post*, 26 April 1891, 6.

AFRH-W Data Report

Cemetery Gate

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0187**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Gate/ Security**

Resource Name						Type of Name
Cemetery Gate						Current
N/A						AFRH
Sherman Gate						Other
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain	
Abandoned Reservation Gate					Current	
Reservation Gate					Historic	
Date	Preservation Designation					
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing					

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1873 c**
 Years Constructed: **1873 c**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Cemetery Gate, originally known as the Sherman Gate, is located west of Harewood Road adjacent to the Cemetery Gate House (Building 20). Because the Cemetery Gate House (Building 21) is known to have been built between 1873 and 1876, it is likely that the gate was installed at or prior to this date. The piers of the gate are iron, surmounted by urns and ornamented with raised stars. The construction and ornamentation on the gate piers are consistent with an 1870s date of erection. The iron gate bears stylistic similarities with the Park Road Gate, west of the lakes. The chain-link metal fence and barbed wire on top of the metal fencing of the gate is modern. The gate is no longer used.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Cemetery Gate, looking north**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\11_Cemetery_Gate_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\11_Cemetery_Gate_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Eagle Gate

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0190**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Gate/ Security**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Eagle Gate	Current
N/A	AFRH
Main Gate	Other
Upper Gate	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Reservation Gate					Current
Reservation Gate					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1876 c**
 Years Constructed: **1876-1877**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Blacksmith	C. A. Schneider & Sons
Original Construction	Mason	Morgan, Richard

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
C.A. Schneider & Sons	Association				
Morgan, Richard	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Eagle Gate is located on the west side of Central Grounds and is the only functioning gate at the Home. By the 1870s, the northwestern entrance of the Home was called the Scott Gate and was located slightly north of the present entrance. The construction of Eagle Gate was part of a large-scale fencing project that began in 1876. Although a map published in 1877 still identifies the northwest entrance as Scott Gate, north of the present Eagle Gate, Board of Commissioners meeting minutes and the Home's various building schedules indicate that the Eagle Gate was completed in 1877. Like the 1870s fence and later decorative iron features, this gate survived the efforts to salvage all metal from the Home's perimeter during World War II. The gate consists of two substantial paneled brick piers, each surmounted by a bronze eagle painted gold. The 1876 contract specifications called for painting the piers and eagles.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Southeast View, Looking Northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Eagle_Gate_2004.jpg**



Type:
 Caption: **Photograph of Eagle Gate, c. 1931**
 Credit: **Photo by William Groat, The U.S. Soldiers' Home, Image Courtesy of Library of Congress**
 Date: **1931.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Eagle_Gate_Groat_1931.JPG**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Eagle_Gate_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Eagle Gate Guard House

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0201**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **25**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Gatehouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Eagle Gate Guard House	Current
Eagle Gate Guardhouse	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Administrative/Security					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1985**
 Years Constructed: **1985**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **Bullet-resistant glass, 1991**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This gate house was constructed in 1983 to accommodate changes in admissions and security procedures at the Home. The building adopts several characteristics of the older structures on the site, including the ventilation cupola, stucco finish, and wide projecting eaves. This utilitarian building was constructed outside the property's defined period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

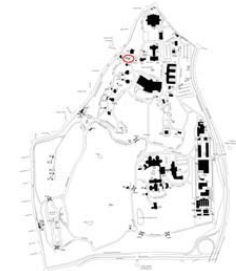
Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Eagle Gate Guard House, southwest corner, looking northeast**
Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter
File: **11_Building_25_Eagle_Gate_Guard_House_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter
File: **11_Building_25_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Eagle Gate House

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0193**
Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
AFRH Building No: **9**
NR Resource Type: **Building**
Resource Category: **Domestic**
Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
Purpose/Wuzit: **Gatehouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Eagle Gate House	Current
Eagle Gate House	AFRH
Eagle Gate House	Other
Main Gate Lodge	Other
Upper Gate Lodge	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Residence					Historic
Unknown					Current

Date _____
Preservation Designation _____
Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1877**
Years Constructed: **1877**
Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____

Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

In May 1877, the design and plans for a lodge at the "upper gate" was approved by the Board of Commissioners. The Eagle Gate House was constructed adjacent to Eagle Gate (circa 1877). Executed in a Tudor Revival style, the modest gate house stands one-and-a-half stories in height with a stucco finish that accentuates the half-timbering indicative of the style. The building is covered by a cross hipped roof with a jerkin head and exposed rafter ends. The single and paired window openings are framed by square-edged surrounds.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s): **Tudor Revival**

Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Eagle Gate House, north elevation, looking southwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter
 File: **11_Building_9_Quarters_9_Eagle_Gate_House_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter
 File: **11_Building_9_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Eagle Gate Plantings

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0188**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **designed plantings- stand-alone vegetation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Perimeter Plantings**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Eagle Gate Plantings	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Perimeter Buffer					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1873 c**
 Years Constructed: **1873-1876**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

On either side of Eagle Gate, evergreen and deciduous vegetation is densely planted to provide some privacy screening for the buildings adjacent to the Home's main entrance and perimeter fence. To the north, Ginkgo (Ginkgo biloba), White Pine (Pinus strobus), American Holly (Ilex opaca) and Crape Myrtles (Lagerstroemia indica) surround the back of the Administration Building, extending around to the front and side foundation plantings. South of the gate, a wall of Arborvitae (Thuja occidentalis) shields the Eagle Gate House from Rock Creek Church Road. The dense mass of vegetation continues to the south as it transitions to a natural perimeter buffer that is part of the deciduous forest of the Quarters' Woods.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: Contributing

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
File: **11_Eagle_Gate_Plantings_Map_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Eagle Gate Plantings, looking south toward Eagle Gate House**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
File: **11_Eagle_Gate_Plantings_South_RH_2006.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Fence, Chain-Link

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0197**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Perimeter Fencing**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Fence, Chain-Link	Current				
N/A	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Fence					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1951 c**
 Years Constructed: **1951 c**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: **on going**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

Mid-twentieth-century metal chain-link fencing has been added to the southern and eastern boundaries of the property when Irving Street was created and land associated with the Home was sold in 1951, and when North Capitol Street was extended northerly beyond the Home in the late 1950s. Constructed outside the period of significance, the fence has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Fence locations**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\
 11_Perimeter_Fencing_Map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Fence, Iron

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0184**

Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Structure**

Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Perimeter Fencing**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Fence, Iron	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Fence					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1899**

Years Constructed: **1899**

Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1899; 1933 relocated**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This iron fence runs along the western edge of the Home's property from the intersection of Rock Creek Church Road and Park Place to the intersection of Irving Street and Park Place at the southwest corner of the campus. This fence, together with the earlier masonry and iron fence along the northwest and northeast property lines, form an intact western boundary. Board of Commissioners meeting minutes indicate that a "wire fence" was constructed at this location in 1869, coinciding with the Home's purchase of Whitney's property to the west and the construction of the Park Road Gate House that same year. However, by the end of the century, the Home had acquired additional land to the south (Corcoran, 1872) and to the east (Woods, 1876), and a new fence was needed. The Home's Annual Report from 1899 states: "A substantial and ornamental wire fence has been erected on the eastern and western boundaries of the grounds and will be extended along the southern boundary, on Michigan Avenue, as soon as the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall have completed the grading of the avenue and the ground shall have become sufficiently solid thereafter to sustain the fence posts. The entire length of this wire fence will be 15,788 feet, i.e., very nearly 3 miles." The western portion of the fence is what can be seen on the Home's grounds today. Although the southern portion of the fence was taken down when the Home sold its agricultural fields in the 1950s, the portion of the fence along the former eastern boundary of the Home, deaccessioned by the Home to the Catholic University of America in 2004, is still extant. To accommodate the construction of Park Place in 1933, a small section of land was transferred to the City of Washington, moving the Home's western boundary and fence slightly to the east. The fence features iron pickets with a serpentine shape at the top.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Iron Fence, looking east into Garden Plot**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_WestFence_lookingE_2007.JPG**



Type:
 Caption: **Detail of Iron Fence**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Fence_detail_2007.JPG**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Perimeter_Fencing_Map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Fence, Iron and Masonry

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0192**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**

Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Perimeter Fencing**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Fence, Iron and Masonry	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Fence					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1876**
 Years Constructed: **1876-1877**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Iron Monger	C. A. Schneider & Sons
Original Construction	Mason	Morgan, Richard

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
C.A. Schneider & Sons	Association				
Morgan, Richard	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

In 1876 the Home's board authorized the construction of a "permanent stone and iron fence" extending from Cammack's property (the intersection of Rock Creek Church Road and Park Place), north along the Home's western boundary to the intersection of Harewood and Rock Creek Church roads and then south along the property's eastern boundary to the Robinson property line. The fence originally contained nearly 3,000 perches of stone wall, 121 brick piers, 4,600 feet of stone coping, 127 stone caps for the piers (including six bluestone caps for lodge piers), 96 feet of circular coping, and the two bronze eagles. An order that the stone wall and iron railing be painted (the brick and stone work painted a uniform tint, with the North River Stone caps and sills and the iron work painted black) is included in the Board of Commissioners meeting minutes from October 1877. Sections of the fence have been altered and removed since its construction; its most intact section is along the Home's northwestern and northern boundaries. The fence is such an integral part of the Home's landscape that it survived vigorous public efforts to get the Home to donate it for scrap during World War II. It also survived removal efforts in the 1950s.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Iron and Masonry Fence, looking north along Rock Creek Church Road**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Fence_Iron_and_Masonry_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Perimeter_Fencing_Map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Garage

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0182**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **90A**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **secondary structure**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Garage**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Garage	Current
Garage	AFRH
Ivy Street Guard House Outbuilding	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Garage					Current
Outbuilding					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1920**
 Years Constructed: **1920**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Built circa 1920 as a garage for the adjacent Randolph Street Gate House (Building 90), this rectangular wood-frame building stands one story in height. It is set on concrete pad and clad with German siding and corner boards. The pyramidal roof, clad with asphalt shingles, has overhanging eaves with an ogee-molded boxed cornice. The primary elevation (east) has a paneled roll-up garage door with four fixed lights. A single-leaf entry opening is located on the south elevation. The structure is fenestrated with double-hung windows. The West Drain, which predates the garage, runs directly underneath the building.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
 Code _____ Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate or be similar to original/historic materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Garage at Ivy Gate House, east elevation, looking west**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Building_90A_Garage_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Building_90A_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Garage

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0200**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **89A**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **secondary structure**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Garage**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Garage	Current
Garage	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Garage					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1979**
 Years Constructed: **1979**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This utilitarian building does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home; however it does represent the resident's reliance on the automobile, a mode of transportation that began to impact the landscape of the Home in the 1910s. It is a one-story structure of wood frame with vertical-board siding. The roof is clad in asphalt shingles and has overhanging eaves on the side elevations. An off-center roll-up garage door pierces the east elevation. The door is constructed of wood with recessed panels and fixed lights. A single-leaf entry door of wood is located on the south elevation. Constructed outside the period of significance, the building has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Garage at Park Road Gate House, east elevation, looking west**
Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\
File: **11_Building_89A_Garage_2004.jpg****



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\
File: **11_Building_89A_Garage_2004.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

North Capitol Street Gate

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0198**
Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
AFRH Building No: **N/A**
NR Resource Type: **Structure**
Resource Category: **Landscape**
Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
Purpose/Wuzit: **Gate/ Security**

Resource Name	Type of Name
North Capitol Street Gate	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Reservation Gate					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958 c**
Years Constructed: **1958 c**
Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____
Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

As part of the expansion of the service and mechanical buildings along the east edge of the site adjacent to North Capitol Street in the period following World War II, a new gate and gate house were constructed. The chain-link fence is flanked by massive brick structures topped with concrete coping. The structures are elliptical in plan with square posts at either end. Dating outside the period of significance, the gate does not reflect the areas of significance defined for the Home, nor does it reflect the architectural traditions expressed at the Home since its establishment. Therefore, the gate has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
Architectural Style(s):
Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **North Capitol Street Gate, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_North_Capitol_Street_Gate_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_North_Capitol_Street_Gate_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

North Gate

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0195**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Gate/ Security**

Resource Name	Type of Name
North Gate	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Abandoned Reservation Gate					Current
Reservation Gate					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1910 c**
 Years Constructed: **1910 c**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The North Gate is contemporaneous with the construction of the Grant Building (Building 18) from 1910 to 1912. The gate appears to have been cut through the perimeter property wall specifically to provide vehicular access to the rear of the Grant Building. It features two square paneled brick piers with corbelling at the cap. The gate is significant for its relationship to the Grant Building and the increasingly campus-like nature of the Home during the early twentieth century.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

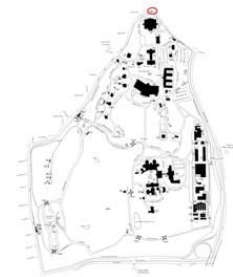
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **North Gate, looking north**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_North_Gate_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_North_Gate_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Park Road Gate

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0185**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Gate/ Security**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Park Road Gate	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Abandoned Reservation Gate					Current
Reservation Gate					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1869 c**
 Years Constructed: **1869 c**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Board of Commissioners meeting minutes from July 1869 show the intent to build a "suitable gate-way with posts and double gates, proper fastenings, etc." This gate would mark the entrance created by a new road between Seventh Street and the Home, which was laid after the Board acquired the Whitney Property in 1869. Although the gates themselves have been replaced with stationary fencing, the 1869 iron gate posts are still extant. The square posts feature raised ornamentation in geometric patterns and are topped by finials. The gate posts are part of the intact nineteenth-century system of perimeter fences, gates, and gatehouses at the Home. The adjacent iron fence dates from 1899.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Park Road Gate, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Park_Road_Gate_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Park_Road_Gate_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters 90

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0183**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **90**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Gatehouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Quarters 90	Current
Randolph Street Gate House	AFRH
Ivy Gate House	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Not in Use					Current
Residence					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1860**
 Years Constructed: **1860**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Entwistle & Barron
Original Construction	Builder	Entwistle & Barron (possible)

Alterations: **circa 1920; pre 1944**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Ivy Gate Lodge, fronting Rock Creek Church Road at Marshall Drive, is the oldest surviving gatehouse at the Home. Based on historic maps, specifically the 1867 Michler map, it is believed that the southernmost section of the present structure is the original building. This one-story building, clad in stucco, was designed in the Gothic Revival style with ornate wood detailing. A larger, one-and-a-half-story freestanding building was added to the north after 1919, and these two structures were connected by a one-story hyphen by 1944 (this is supported by 1903, 1914, 1919, and 1944 maps of the Home). The open gables and overhanging eaves of the original one-story building's multi-gabled roof are finished with sawn and nebuly bargeboard. The half-story of the addition, which is marked by wall dormers, is clad with wide weatherboard. The building is pierced by single and paired double-hung windows and bands of casement windows. The openings are finished with projecting lintel caps and foliaged hoods. The integrity of the 1860 building has been compromised by the filling in of fenestration and the construction of a non-contributing addition (the northernmost addition, south of the garage [Building 90A] is first seen in the 1958 existing conditions map of the Home and is identified as 90B). A smaller structure is shown to the northwest of the 1860 building in maps from 1903 and 1914. This structure was either demolished or incorporated into Building 90B.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Gothic Revival**

Period(s) of Significance: **The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Quarters 90, southeast corner, looking northwest**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\
11_Building_90_Randolph_Street_Gate_Hous
e_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Quarters 90, northeast corner, looking southwest**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2004.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\
11_Building_90_NEcorner_2004.JPG**



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Resource Location**
Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\
11_Building_90_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters 19

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0196**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **19**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Gatehouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name	
Quarters 19	Current	
North Gate House	AFRH	
Function/Use	Start	Source
Residence		
Date	Preservation Designation	Explain
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing	Historic/Current

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1915**
 Years Constructed: **1915**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Sewell, John Stephens

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Sewell, John Stephens	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

The North Gate Lodge, constructed in 1915, was the last gate house built at the Home prior to the 1947/1953 Master Plan era. The modest gate house is substantially smaller in scale and less pretentious than the Gothic Revival- and Second Empire-style gate houses constructed during the tenure of architect Edward Clark in the late nineteenth century. The North Gate Lodge modestly mimics the Romanesque detailing of the Sherman Building (Building 14) and its additions (Buildings 15 and 16). The cut-stone structure is square in plan with a flat roof. The stylistic ornamentation is limited to the crenellated parapet.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Romanesque Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Southwest Corner, Looking Northeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\
 File: **11_Building_19_Quarters_19_North_Gate_Lodge_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\
 File: **11_Building_19_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters 21

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0189**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **21**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Gatehouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Quarters 21	Current
Cemetery Gate House	AFRH
Sherman Gate Lodge	Other
Northeast Gate Lodge	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Not in Use					Current
Residence					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1873**
 Years Constructed: **1873-1876**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Architect	Smithmeyer (probable), John L.

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
Smithmeyer (probable), John	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

In April 1873, the Governor of the Home authorized the construction of a "Gate Keeper's lodge, near the cemetery, of such style as shall be approved by the President of the Board." The first gate lodge to be constructed along the eastern boundary of the Home's site, the Cemetery Gate House is a flamboyant example of the Gothic Revival style. Fully intact and exhibiting such characteristics as a steeply pitched compound hipped roof with front-gabled dormers, intricate sawn woodwork with Gothic-inspired trusses, exposed rafter ends, and delicate iron cresting on the roof, the gate house is one of the finest examples of picturesque Gothic Revival architecture on the property. The one-and-a-half-story structure is constructed of granite with brick quoins and surrounds. The roof, capped by a hipped ventilator that reads like a cupola, is covered with square-butt and octagonal-shaped slate shingles. The one-bay-deep wing is clad in stucco and covered by a flat-on-gable roof. This wing is augmented by another one-story wing with a flat roof. Based on the construction materials and detailing, the wings appear to be original.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Gothic Revival**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**

Code	Criteria
------	----------

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Quarters 21, south corner, looking north**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Building_21_Quarters_21_Cemetery_Gate_
 House_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Building_21_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Quarters 89

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0186**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **89**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Gatehouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Quarters 89	Current
Park Road Gate House	AFRH
Park Road Gate House	Other
Whitney Avenue Gate Lodge	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Not in Use					Current
Residence					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1869 post**
 Years Constructed: **1869-1872**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1900s; Increase electrical service, 1983; Roof, 1993**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Park Road Gate House was built in 1869 to mark the entrance created a new road between Seventh Street and the Home, which was laid after the Board acquired the Whitney Property in 1869. Meeting minutes from July of that year include a request to construct "a suitable Porters Lodge at, and within the new entrance." The Park Road Gate House is the second-oldest surviving gate lodge on the Home's property. Although partially obscured by later additions, the one-story building exhibits Italianate stylistic elements such as a triple window on the south elevation, exceptionally shallow hipped-with-gable roof, overhanging ogee-molded boxed cornice with scrolled bracket and a molded architrave, and a squat interior brick chimney with panels, corbelling, and two circular pots. The window opening on the south elevation is frame by an enclosed gable with an ogee profile and adorned with foliated brackets, and projecting ogee-molded lintel caps. A one-story addition of wood frame was added to the east elevation, fully obscuring the original fenestration of the stuccoed building. Subsequent alterations have extended the main block to the north, joining it with the once-freestanding Buildings 89A and 89B.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): **Italianate**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**

Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration oof review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Quarters 89, southeast elevation, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\ 11_Building_89_Park_Road_Gate_House_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\ 11_Building_89_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Randolph Street Gate

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0191**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Gate/ Security**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Randolph Street Gate	Current
N/A	AFRH
Ivy Gate	Other
Walsh's Gate	Other

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Abandoned Reservation Gate					Current
Reservation Gate					Historic

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1876**
 Years Constructed: **1876**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
Original Construction	Iron Monger	C. A. Schneider & Sons
Original Construction	Mason	Morgan, Richard

Alterations: **1923**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
C.A. Schneider & Sons	Association				
Morgan, Richard	Association				

Summary Resource Description and History:

Originally the Home's main entrance, a gate was first authorized here in 1860, consistent with the construction date of the adjacent gate house (Building 90). The present gate and gate piers were constructed as part of the 1876 fence and gate construction project. Masonry work was completed by Richard Morgan and the iron work was by C.A. Schneider & Sons. Like the 1870s fence and later decorative iron features, this gate survived the efforts to salvage all metal from the Home's perimeter during World War II.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code: Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Randolph Street Gate, looking northwest**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Randolph_Street_Gate_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter**
 File: **11_Randolph_Street_Gate_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Scale Gate Guard House

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0199**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **39**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **single dwelling**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Gatehouse**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Scale Gate Guard House	Current
Guardhouse	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Reservation Gate					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1964**
 Years Constructed: **1964**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This metal structure was constructed as part of the expansion of the industrial and mechanical buildings and structures in the Service Area along the eastern edge of the property parallel to North Capitol Street. It is a one-story structure with a flat roof. The roof has exceptionally wide overhanging eaves to shelter the fixed glass windows that mark each of the four sides of the structure and provide shelter for the guards when addressing visitors to the gate. Constructed during the 1953 Master Plan phase, the gate house was dates outside the period of significance, and therefore has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Scale Gate Guard House, northwest elevation, looking southeast**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\11_Building_39_Scale_Gate_Guard_House_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\11_Building_39_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Storage Shed

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0194**
 Character Area: **Fence/ Entry/ Perimeter**
 AFRH Building No: **89B**
 NR Resource Type: **Building**
 Resource Category: **Domestic**
 Resource Subcategory: **secondary structure**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Storage/ Shed**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Storage Shed	Current				
Storage Shed	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Outbuilding					Historic
Storage					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1903 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1903 pre**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

The original function of this building is unknown, although the physical features indicate it was originally freestanding and subsequently linked to the adjacent Park Road Gate House (Building 89) on the south elevation by an addition in the early to mid-twentieth century. The one-story structure is three bays wide with a flat roof ornately finished with an ogee-molded boxed cornice with wide frieze and narrow bed molding. The central entry is framed by elongated 2/2 windows with square-edged surrounds and projecting lintel caps. In 1979, a one-story garage (Building 89A) was added to the north elevation of the building.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Minor**
 Architectural Style(s): **No Style**
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W Resource Inventory/ CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Storage Shed at Park Road Gate House, east elevation, looking west**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\ 11_Building_89B_Storage_Shed_2004.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\11_Fence-Entry_Perimeter\ 11_Building_89B_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Character Area 12: Circulation System

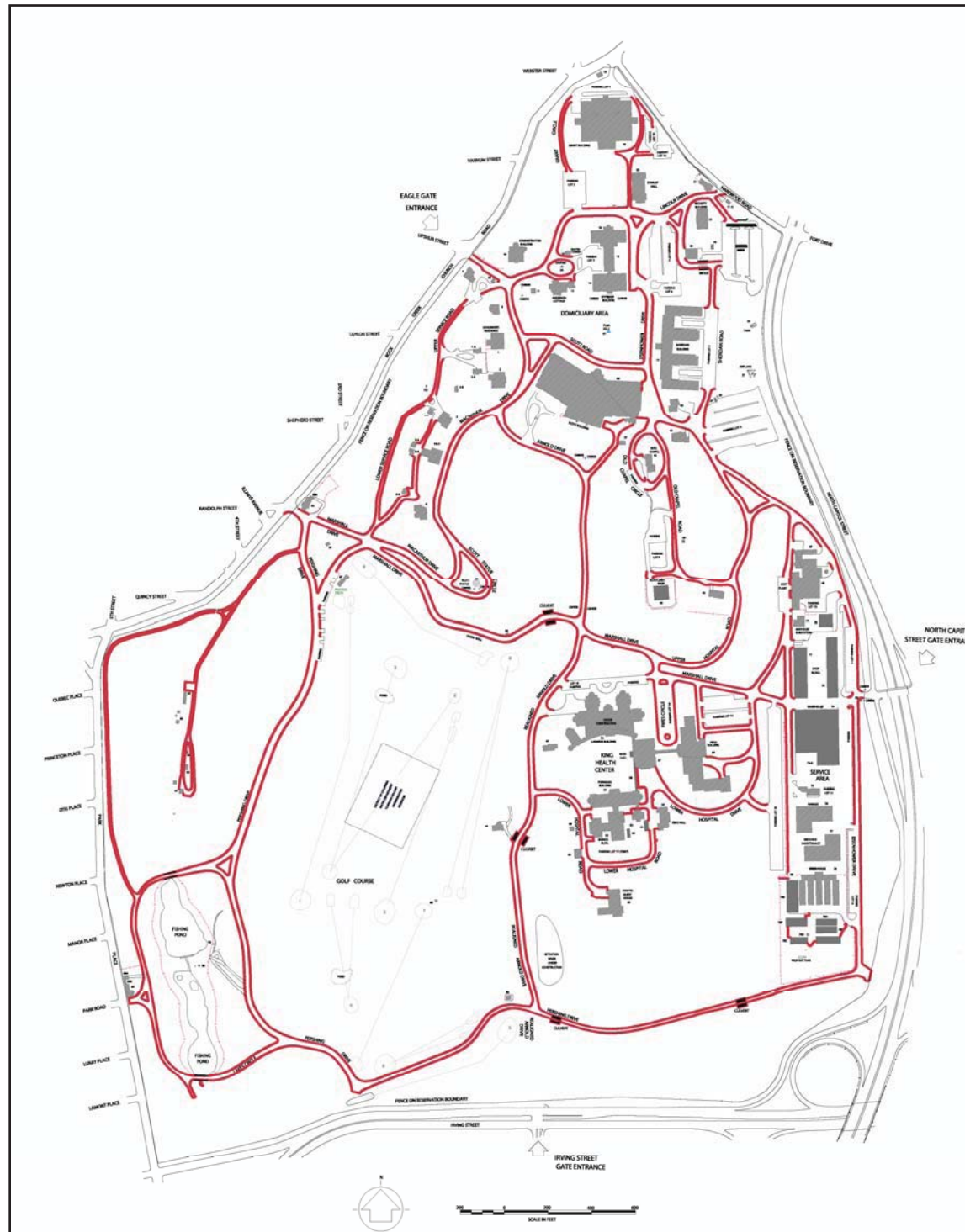


Figure 15: Map of Circulation System Character Area.

AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Circulation System

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
N/A	Anderson Circle	1867 pre	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Arnold Drive	1867	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Arnold Drive, northern realignment	1952 c.	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Arnold Drive, southern realignment	1992 c.	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Carney Road	1992 c	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Driveway, Quarters 1 and Quarters 2	1903 pre	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Driveway, Rose Chapel	1903 pre	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Eisenhower Drive	1867	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Eisenhower Drive, southern realignment	1952 post	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Grant Circle	1910 c.	Structure	Road	Contributing	Minor
N/A	Lakes Circle	1869	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lincoln Drive	1877	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Lower Hospital Drive	1952 c.	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Lower Hospital Road	1903 pre	Structure	Road	Contributing	Minor
N/A	Lower Service Road	1903 pre	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	MacArthur Drive	1867 pre	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Marshall Drive	1867	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Marshall Drive, eastern extension	1958 pre	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Old Chapel Circle	1870	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Old Chapel Road	1900 c	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	Pershing Drive	1873	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Pipes Circle	1954 c	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Scott Road	1954 c	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Scott Statue Circle	1873	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Service Path	1965 pre	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Sheridan Road	1960 c	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Upper Hospital Road	1867	Structure	Road	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Upper Service Road	1903 pre	Structure	Road	Contributing	Supporting

28 Records

Table 19: Resources Inventory for Circulation System.

Assessment: Supporting

The Circulation System Character Area includes AFRH-W's complete system of vehicular roads. The earliest transportation structures were internal farm roads linking domestic areas of the Riggs farm with agricultural fields, outbuildings, and a cluster of farm workers' houses in the southern portion of the property. The former Riggs farm also had at least two roads linking the property's interior to existing county roads. Improvement to the institution's transportation system began prior to the Civil War and intensified significantly in the following years, especially after 1868 when the grounds opened to the public. To accommodate a transition from equine to automobile travel in the early twentieth century, roads and entry gates were widened to facilitate vehicular traffic flow. In mid-twentieth century, major changes to some portions of the system occurred in response to the implementation of the 1947 and 1953 master plans. Realignment of roads occurred again in 1992 to accommodate the construction of the new LaGarde Building (Building 56).

Despite twentieth century changes, the Circulation System Character Area continues to represent the nineteenth-century landscape principles that guided the development of the designed landscape. Many of the roads and paths and complementary landscape remain intact to their nineteenth-century appearance, representing the Board's commitment to maintaining the pastoral character of the property while providing both equine, vehicular, and pedestrian circulation throughout the grounds. Some elements of the system have been adversely altered or newly constructed, and may not contribute to the property's significance as individual resources; however, the Circulation System as a whole contributes to AFRH-W's significance as an important element of the mission of the Military Asylum and the designed landscape.

Boundaries

The Circulation System Character Area is comprised of the property's internal roads. These engineering elements occur within defined corridors throughout the property.

Bridges, culverts and landscape elements associated with the roads, while connected to this system and considered part thereof, are recorded with their respective Character Areas.

AFRH-W Data Report

Anderson Circle

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0250**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Anderson Circle	Current
Anderson Circle	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
2000	National Monument - President Lincoln and Soldiers' Home Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1867 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1867 pre**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Located directly north of the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12), Lincoln Circle appears on maps as early as 1867 and would have an association with the initial landscape plan of the Military Asylum.

It is possible, although not supported by documentation yet discovered, that the circle existed prior to the ownership of the property by Military Asylum and was part of the landscape plan of Corn Rigs. Therefore, the circle could have existed during the tenure of President Lincoln.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)**
Building a Park - (1866-1883)
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)
The Soldiers' Home - (1859-1865)

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\12_Circulation_System
 File: **12_Anderson_Circle_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

|

AFRH-W Data Report

Arnold Drive

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0203**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Arnold Drive	Current
Arnold Drive	AFRH
Central Drive	Historic

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1867**
 Years Constructed: **1867**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1873 to 1877; c. 1954; c. 1992**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This portion of Arnold Drive is the only surviving section of the historic road identified as Central Drive in maps as early as 1867. Historically, the road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Marshall Drive. By 1877, the road was extended to the south to terminate at Pershing Drive. The northern portion of Arnold Drive was realigned c. 1952 to accommodate the construction of the Scott Building (Building 80), and the southern portion (south of Marshall Drive) was realigned c. 1992 to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage issues.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Arnold_Drive_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Arnold Drive, northern realignment

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0244**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Arnold Drive, northern realignment	Current
Arnold Drive	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1952 c.**
 Years Constructed: **1952 c.**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned c. 1952 to accommodate the construction of the Scott Building (Building 80). Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This realigned portion of the road begins at MacArthur Drive to the west and extends east to join the original leg of the road, forming the northern border of the Savannah I Character Area. The northern realignment was the result of the 1953 master plan and is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home. Constructed outside the period of significance, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Arnold_Drive_northern_realignment_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Arnold Drive, southern realignment

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0245**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Arnold Drive, southern realignment	Current
Arnold Drive	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1992 c.**
 Years Constructed: **1992 c.**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This portion of Arnold Drive was realigned to accommodate the expansion of the hospital complex and to address drainage problems c. 1992. Historically, Arnold Road began south of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south through the center of the campus, and terminated at Pershing Drive. This portion of the road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends north to join with the original leg of the road at the intersection with Marshall Drive. The road historically was located to the east of Building 47; however, the realignment placed the road on the west of Building 47. The southern realignment is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home and was constructed outside the period of significance. Therefore, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Arnold_Drive_southern_realignment_map.j
 pg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Carney Road

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0248**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Carney Road	Current
Carney Road	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1992 c**
 Years Constructed: **1992 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Carney Road is the western portion of Lower Hospital Road that was realigned c. 1992 to accommodate the realignment of Arnold Drive to the west during the expansion of the hospital complex. Lower Hospital Road is located to the south of the site of the former Barnes Hospital (demolished) and north of Ignatia Hall (Building 65) and encloses the eastern, western, and southern sides of the Home's cluster of historic hospital buildings. The western realignment connects the historic portion of the road to the realigned Arnold Drive. Constructed outside of the property's period of significance, this portion of Lower Hospital Road is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Lower_Hospital_
 Road_western_realignment_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Driveway, Quarters 1 and Quarters 2

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0251**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Driveway, Quarters 1 and Quarters 2	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Driveway					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
1979	DC Listing - Soldiers' Home National Historic Site Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1903 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1903 pre**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Located between Quarters 1 (Building 1) and Quarters 2 (Building 2), the driveway provides access to garages (Building 1A and Building 2A). The drive appears on maps as early as 1903 and therefore is part of the landscape plan of the Home.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Driveway_Quarters_1_and_2_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

|

AFRH-W Data Report

Driveway, Rose Chapel

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0252**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Driveway, Rose Chapel	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Driveway					

Date: _____ Preservation Designation: _____
 Recommended NR HD: **Contributing**

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1903 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1903 pre**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The driveway along the west side of Rose Chapel (Building 42) appears on maps as early as 1903 and is an integral part of landscape plan encircling the chapel.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s): _____
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.

- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Driveway_Rose_Chapel_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Eisenhower Drive

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0207**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Eisenhower Drive	Current
Eisenhower Drive	AFRH
East Drive	Historic

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1867**
 Years Constructed: **1867**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1867-1873**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This portion of Eisenhower Drive is all that remains of a historic road identified as East Drive in maps as early as 1867. Originally, the road began to the west of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14) and terminated at Chapel Woods. By 1873, the road extended south between the Home and adjacent properties to the east, turned to the east through Emily Woods' property (acquired by the Home in 1876), and terminated at Harewood Gate. The southern portion of the road was realigned in the 1950s to accommodate the extension of North Capitol Street through the Home. Eisenhower Drive terminates just north of the Heating Plant (Building 46) at the intersection with Upper Hospital Drive.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Eisenhower_Drive_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report Eisenhower Drive, southern realignment

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0243**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Eisenhower Drive, southern realignment	Current
Eisenhower Drive	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1952 post**
 Years Constructed: **1952 post**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This portion of Eisenhower Drive was realigned in the 1950s to accommodate the extension of North Capitol Street through the Home. Historically, Eisenhower Drive began to the west of the Main Building (Sherman Building, Building 14), ran south between the Home and adjacent properties to the east, turned to the east through Emily Woods' property (acquired by the Home in 1876), and terminated at Harewood Gate. The realignment moved the southern portion of the road slightly to the west and straightened its path. The realigned road begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and terminates at the intersection with Upper Hospital Road, joining the original leg of Eisenhower Drive just north of the Heating Plant (Building 46). The realignment of Eisenhower Drive was part of the 1953 master plan and does not reflect the historic road configuration of the Home. Constructed outside the period of significance, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Eisenhower_Drive_southern_realignment_
 map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Grant Circle

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0247**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name					Type of Name
Grant Circle					Current
Grant Circle					AFRH
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1910 c.**
 Years Constructed: **1910 c.**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1953 c.**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Grant Circle was constructed in 1910 as part of the effort to create a formal quadrangle at the northern end of the campus. Historically, the road began at the North Gate and encircled the Grant Building (Building 18). The road then extended south along both the eastern and western edges of the open green space of the quadrangle to terminate at Lincoln Road, along the western edge of Stanley Hall (Building 20) and along the eastern edge of the former Sheridan Building (demolished). A portion of the road connecting the east and west sides of the circle just south of the Grant Building has been removed, and the southwestern leg of the road now terminates at the circle. Constructed during the period of significance, this resource is recommended as contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Minor**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM Database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\12_Circulation_System\12_Grant_Circle_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Lakes Circle

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0204**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Lakes Circle	Current				
Lakes Circle	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1869**
 Years Constructed: **1869-1871**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

Lakes Circle is located in the southwest corner of the Home's property, curving around Lake Mary Barnes and the Lower Lake (both located in the Lakes Character Area) and merging with Pershing Drive to the east. The road crosses the Home's West Drain by an iron and masonry bridge and crosses the Lakes Outfall by masonry bridge. Lakes Circle appears in maps as early as 1873 and was a highlight of the scenic drive that many visitors to the Home took in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. The orders to construct the southern portion of Lakes Circle coincide with the orders to construct the lower lake and are included in the Board of Commissioners Minutes from August 6, 1870: "The Board ordered that a carriage-road be staked out from the South Gate (now Park Road Gate), eastward for about 80 yards, then north across the branch leading from the pond to meet the road running parallel to Harewood in the brow of the hill; also to stake a line widening the course of the branch, and making a second pond, north of the proposed road, and South of the first pond."

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s): _____
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\12_Circulation_System\
 File: **12_Lakes_Circle_map.jpg**



Type: **Drawing**
 Caption: **Lakes Circle as a carriage route, as depicted in the June 26, 1886 issue of Harper's Weekly**
 Credit: _____
 Date: **1886.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\8_Lakes\
 File: **8_Bridge_Granite_HarpersWeekly_1886.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Lincoln Drive

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0208**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Lincoln Drive	Current
Lincoln Drive	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1877**
 Years Constructed: **1877**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1877-1894**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Lincoln Drive, appearing in maps as early as 1867, traverses the Central Grounds, from the Sherman Gate at the east to the Eagle Gate at the west. The road was realigned and extended to go around Sherman North (Building 16) and to terminate at the present location of the Eagle Gate between 1894 and 1903. By 1910, a quadrangle had been designed to the north of the road between the Grant Building (Building 18) to the north and Sherman North (Building 16) the south, but the road has not changed paths since 1903.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Lincoln_Drive_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Lower Hospital Drive

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0241**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Lower Hospital Drive	Current
Lower Hospital Drive	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1952 c.**
 Years Constructed: **1952 c.**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Lower Hospital Drive intersects with Lower Hospital Road to the east, extends west along the south side of the Pipes Building (Building 64), turns to the north to intersect with Marshall Drive, and terminates at Eisenhower Drive to the north of the Heating Plant (Building 46). Lower Hospital Road was built as part of the 1953 master plan and is not part of the original road configuration of the Home. Constructed outside the property's period of significance, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\
 File: **12_Lower_Hospital_Drive_map.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Lower Hospital Road

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0209**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name					Type of Name
Lower Hospital Road					Current
Lower Hospital Road					AFRH
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1903 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1903 pre**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations: **c. 1992**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

Located to the south of the location of the former Barnes Hospital (demolished) and north of Ignatia Hall (Building 65), Lower Hospital Road encloses the eastern, western, and southern sides of the Home's cluster of historic hospital buildings. As of 1903, the road encircled the Forwood Building (Building 55) and the former Barnes Hospital; however, the northern portion of this road was eliminated to accommodate the construction of the former LaGarde Building (demolished) and the Mess Hall (Building 57). The road's connection with Arnold Drive was realigned, most likely when Arnold Drive itself was realigned in the late twentieth century. The original eastern, southern, and western portions of the road have not changed location since at least 1903.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Minor**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM Database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Lower_Hospital_Road_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Lower Service Road

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0213**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Lower Service Road	Current
Lower Service Road	AFRH
Mad Bear Road	Alternate

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1903 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1903 pre**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Lower Service Road, also known as Mad Bear Road, is located on the western edge of the Central Grounds, between the Upper Service Road and Marshall Drive. The road forms a circle behind Quarters 3-6 (Buildings 3-6) and appears on maps as early as 1903.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Lower_Service_Road_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

|

AFRH-W Data Report

MacArthur Drive

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0210**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
MacArthur Drive	Current
MacArthur Drive	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1867 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1867 pre**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

MacArthur Drive runs north-to-south along the eastern boundary of the Central Grounds Character Area. The road is similar to the property boundary between the Scrivener and Riggs tracts seen in an 1851 plat of the Home. The form of MacArthur Road has been minimally altered from its appearance in maps as early as 1867, with the only major change being the elimination of circles in front of Quarters 1 and 2 (Buildings 1 and 2) by 1903. The winding path of the road reflects the picturesque design intended for many of the Home's roads. MacArthur Drive was used to lead parades in front of the officers' quarters.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_MacArthur_Drive_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Marshall Drive

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0202**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Marshall Drive		Type of Name	Current	
Function/Use	Road		Source	AFRH	
Date	Preservation Designation		Explain	Historic/Current	
Recommended NR HD: Contributing					

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1867**
 Years Constructed: **1867**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

The original portion of Marshall Drive, one of the oldest remaining roads on the campus, appears in maps as early as 1867. Board of Commissioners meeting minutes from 1867 include the order to construct the road from an existing path: The "Governor ordered to have opened and properly constructed a road, sufficiently wide for two vehicles to pass each other, from the entrance to and along the single track road at the right near the entrance, to a point at or near the first spring, thence by the best route and grade west of the barn to and across the road from the Home to the "Cottage" [Corlise Cottage, demolished], the road to be constructed with regard to the nature of the ground in its different parts." The historic road begins at Arnold Drive to the east, intersects with MacArthur Drive, and terminates at the Ivy Gate (Randolph Street Gate) to the west. The historic road's winding character reflects the topography of the site and has remained intact since its construction. The road forms the northern boundary of the new golf course and the southern boundary of the Savannah II and Central Grounds Character Areas.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Marshall_Drive_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Marshall Drive, eastern extension

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0242**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Marshall Drive, eastern extension	Current
Marshall Drive	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1958 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1958 pre**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1965 pre**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The eastern extension of Marshall Drive was constructed between 1952 and 1958 to provide direct access from the north side of the hospital complex to the newly constructed service area on the east side of the property. According to maps, the road was connected to the existing portion of Marshall Drive to the west between 1958 and 1965. The eastern extension of Marshall Drive was built as a result of the 1953 master plan and is not part of the historic road configuration of the Home. Constructed outside the period of significance, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit:
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Marshall_Drive_eastern_extension_map.jp
 g**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Old Chapel Circle

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0205**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Old Chapel Circle	Current
Old Chapel Circle	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1870**
 Years Constructed: **1870-1871**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Old Chapel Circle is located at the north end of the Chapel Woods Character Area and encircles Rose Chapel (Building 42). Old Chapel Circle is believed to have been constructed concurrently with Rose Chapel and appears on maps as early as 1873. Board of Commissioners meeting minutes indicate that construction on the road was nearing completion in May 1871.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Old_Chapel_Circle_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

|

AFRH-W Data Report

Old Chapel Road

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0214**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Old Chapel Road	Current
Old Chapel Road	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1900 c**
 Years Constructed: **1900 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Old Chapel Road runs north-to-south and is located in the Chapel Woods Character Area to the southeast of Rose Chapel (Building 42). The road appears on maps as a connection between Old Chapel Circle and Upper Hospital Road as early as 1903 and was most likely constructed to provide access to the stables (now demolished) that were built south of the Chapel in 1900.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Old_Chapel_Road_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

|

AFRH-W Data Report

Pershing Drive

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0211**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Pershing Drive	Current
Pershing Drive	AFRH
West Drive	Historic

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1873**
 Years Constructed: **1873**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1903 pre**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Pershing Drive is the longest road on the Home's campus, running south from the Randolph Street Gate, curving to the east around the southwestern corner of the golf course, and extending east to the southeastern corner of the property. The full length of Pershing Drive appears on maps as early as 1873, but the eastern portion was not much more than a farm or secondary road until the early twentieth century (the eastern portion of the road was not drawn on the 1877 map of the Home as the map only included the primary roads). The southern leg of Pershing Drive originally served as the southern boundary of the Home before the Corcoran property was purchased in 1872.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\12_Circulation_System
 File: **12_Pershing_Drive_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Pipes Circle

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0217**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name					Type of Name
Pipes Circle					Current
Pipes Circle					AFRH
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1954 c**
 Years Constructed: **1954 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

Pipes Circle is located east of the Hospital Complex and south of Marshall Road, bordering a portion of the Pipes Building (Building 64). The road was a result of the 1947 and 1953 Master Plan implementation and was built outside of the period of significance. Therefore, it has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\12_Circulation_System\12_Pipes_Circle_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Scott Road

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0216**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Scott Road	Current
Scott Road	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1954 c**
 Years Constructed: **1954 c**
 Date Source: **NARA**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Scott Road runs east-to-west in the Central Grounds Character Area and is located directly north of the Scott Building (Building 80). A previous Scott Road dates back to before 1877 but was completely removed during the 1947 and 1953 Master Plan. The current Scott Road resulted from the construction of the Scott Building and the Domiciliary Area expansion and was constructed outside of the period of significance. Therefore, it has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\
 File: **12_Scott_Road_map.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Scott Statue Circle

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0206**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Scott Statue Circle	Current
Scott Statue Circle	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1873**
 Years Constructed: **1873**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1944 pre**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Scott Statue Circle is located between the Central Grounds and Savannah I Character Areas and wraps around the Scott Statue (Building 60), beginning and terminating with MacArthur Drive to the west. The road was constructed to provide access to the Scott Statue, as well as to the designed view shed toward the United States Capitol and downtown to the south. At its time of construction, a secondary road formed a smaller circle that circumscribed the base of Scott Statue, but by 1944, only the larger circle remained. Scott Statue Circle is believed to have been constructed concurrently with the placement of the Scott Statue in 1873 and appears in maps as early as 1877.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Scott_Statue_Circle_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Service Path

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0246**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Service Path	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1965 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1965 pre**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

This service path was built to accommodate access to the driving range between 1958 and 1965. The path begins at the intersection with Pershing Drive and extends south, forming the border between the Garden Plot Character Area and the Golf Course Character Area. Constructed outside the period of significance, this resource is recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption:
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\
 12_Service_Path_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Sheridan Road

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0218**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Sheridan Road	Current
Sheridan Road	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1960 c**
 Years Constructed: **1960 c**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Sheridan Road is located to the east of the Sheridan Building (Building 17) and runs north-to-south. A previous Sheridan Road was located to the west of the present road but was destroyed during the implementation of the 1947 and 1953 master plans and the construction of the new Sheridan Building. This road was constructed outside the period of significance and, therefore, has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Sheridan_Road_map.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Upper Hospital Road

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0212**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Upper Hospital Road	Current
Upper Hospital Road	AFRH
Bessie's Drive	Historic

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1867**
 Years Constructed: **1867**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1992 c.**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Upper Hospital Road forms the eastern boundary of the Chapel Woods Character Area, intersecting with Marshall Drive and terminating at Marshall Drive to the south. First appearing in maps as early as 1867, Upper Hospital Road is one of the Home's earliest identified roads. The road originally extended to meet Arnold Drive to the south, but a small southwestern portion of the road was eliminated to accommodate the construction of the LaGarde Building (Building 56) in 1992.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Building a Park - (1866-1883)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes.
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes.
- Prior to proposing any major interior and exterior work prepare a Historic Structures Report.
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System\
 File: **12_Upper_Hospital_Road_map.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Upper Service Road

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0215**
 Character Area: **Circulation System**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Upper Service Road	Current
Upper Service Road	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Road					Historic/Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1903 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1903 pre**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Upper Service Road is located on the western edge of the Central Grounds, between Lincoln Drive and Lower Service Road. The road runs behind Quarters 1-2 (Buildings 1-2) and appears on maps as early as 1877.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code: Criteria:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for exterior original/historic elements.
- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.

- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace exterior original/historic elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\12_Circulation_System**
 File: **12_Upper_Service_Road_map.jpg**

CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Character Area 13: Recurring

AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Recurring Resources

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
N/A	Areas of Moderate Prehistoric Potential	N/A	Site	Archeological Sensitivity Zone	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Central Channel	1914 pre	Structure	Channel	Contributing	Minor
N/A	Commemorative Markers	late 20th century	Object	Commemorative Marker	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Culverts, Secondary	late 20th century	Structure	Culvert	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Internal Fencing	late 20th century	Structure	Internal Fencing	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Lamp Posts	1950s	Object	Lamp Post	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Landscape-Related Objects, Secondary	late 20th century	Object	Landscape-Related Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Mechanical/Utility Equipment	1947 c	Object	Utility-Related Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Pershing Drive Channel	1950 c	Structure	Channel	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Recreation-Related Objects, Other	late 20th century	Object	Recreational Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Retaining Walls, Secondary	1903 post	Structure	Retaining Wall	Contributing	Minor
N/A	Secondary Pedestrian Circulation System	late 20th century	Structure	Transportation-Related Structures	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Secondary Vehicular Circulation System	late 20th century	Structure	Road	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Security- and Maintenance-Related Objects	late 20th century	Object	Security- and Maintenance-Related Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Sports-Related Objects	late 20th century	Object	Recreational Objects	Non-Contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Temporary Structures	late 20th century	Structure	Storage/ Shed	Non-contributing	Non-Contributing
N/A	Urns	1900 pre	Object	Urns	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	West Drain and Irrigation Channel	1878	Structure	Channel	Contributing	Supporting

18 Records

Table 18: Resources Inventory for Recurring.

Assessment: Supporting

The Circulation System Character Area includes AFRH-W's complete system of vehicular roads. The earliest transportation structures were internal farm roads linking domestic areas of the Riggs farm with agricultural fields, outbuildings, and a cluster of farm workers' houses in the southern portion of the property. The former Riggs farm also had at least two roads linking the property's interior to existing county roads. Improvement to the institution's transportation system began prior to the Civil War and intensified significantly in the following years, especially after 1868 when the grounds opened to the public. To accommodate a transition from equine to automobile travel in the early twentieth century, roads and entry gates were widened to facilitate vehicular traffic flow. In mid-twentieth century, major changes to some portions of the system occurred in response to the implementation of the 1947 and 1953 master plans. Realignment of roads occurred again in 1992 to accommodate the construction of the new LaGarde Building (Building 56).

Despite twentieth century changes, the Circulation System Character Area continues to represent the nineteenth-century landscape principles that guided the development of the designed landscape. Many of the roads and paths and complementary landscape remain intact to their nineteenth-century appearance, representing the Board's commitment to maintaining the pastoral character of the property while providing both equine, vehicular, and pedestrian circulation throughout the grounds. Some elements of the system have been adversely altered or newly constructed, and may not contribute to the property's significance as individual resources; however, the Circulation System as a whole contributes to AFRH-W's significance as an important element of the mission of the Military Asylum and the designed landscape.

Boundaries

The Circulation System Character Area is comprised of the property's internal roads. These engineering elements occur within defined corridors throughout the property.

Bridges, culverts and landscape elements associated with the roads, while connected to this system and considered part thereof, are recorded with their respective Character Areas.

AFRH-W Data Report Areas of Moderate Prehistoric Potential

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0258**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Archeology**
 Resource Subcategory: **archeology**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Archeological Sensitivity Zone**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Areas of Moderate Prehistoric Potential	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain

Date	Preservation Designation
2007	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **N/A**
 Years Constructed: **N/A**
 Date Source: **N/A**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Areas of moderate prehistoric potential exist throughout the Home, concentrating in the Central Grounds, Garden Plot, Golf Course, Chapel Woods, Savannah I, and Lakes Character Areas. Some areas of moderate prehistoric potential exist in the northern portion of the 1947-1953 Character Area. The prehistoric potential for the Home dates from the Archaic Period (9000 BC - 1000 BC) and the Woodland Period (1200 BC - European Contact). These areas of prehistoric potential are not associated with the areas or periods of significance for the Home and are recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Prehistoric - (9,000 BC - European Contact)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Archeology**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **Greenhorne & O'Mara**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP**
 Division\AFRH\PHOTOGRAPHS\AFRH_Invento
 ry_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring
 File: **13_Prehistoric_sensitivity_map_GH2004.jpg**

Image File Not Found

CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Central Channel

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0226**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **waterworks**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Channel**

Resource Name					Type of Name
Central Channel					Current
N/A					AFRH
Paved Gutter					Other
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Channel - Concrete					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1914 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1903-1914**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Central Channel runs from an area around the natural spring, south along the west side of Arnold Drive. Directly north of Building 48, the drain moves through a culvert under Arnold Drive to the east side of the road and eventually terminates in the southern end of the Home. On maps as late as 1903, an open stream runs the path of the present channel, but the path is identified as a "paved gutter" by 1914. In the 1955, the Board requested that all cobblestone gutters and drains be paved with concrete. Although the material of the channel has changed, this resource represents the efforts of the Board to control surface water at the Home, a major landscaping effort of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Minor**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM Database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Channel, looking south along Pershing Drive**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Central_Channel_2004.jpg**



Type:
 Caption:
 Credit:
 Date:
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Central_Channel_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Commemorative Markers

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0230**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **monument/ marker**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Commemorative Marker**

Resource Name					Type of Name
Commemorative Markers					Current
N/A					AFRH
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Commemorative Markers					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **late 20th century**
 Years Constructed: **late 20th century**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Numerous metal plaques and concrete plinth are located throughout the property. These markers honor veterans who resided at the Home, such as Bryon K. Faggart and Howard Temple, and recount historical information about significant persons associated with the Home, including General Winfield Scott. Although commemorating the historic context of the Home, these late-twentieth-century recourses do not contribute to the historic designed landscape for which the Home is noted; therefore, they have been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Scott Statue Plaque and Plinth**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Commemorative_Markers_2004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Culverts, Secondary

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0239**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **waterworks**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Culvert**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Culverts, Secondary					
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Culvert					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **late 20th century**
 Years Constructed: **late 20th century**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

These concrete culverts are located throughout the property, allowing water to easily travel under the walkways and roadways. Many of these structures have been altered by the reinforcement of concrete, or filled in with rubble and/or concrete. Part of the 1953 Master Plan and subsequent alterations related to Hydrology, the concrete culverts do not contribute to the historic context of the Home; therefore, they have been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance:
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Concrete Culvert**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Culverts_concrete_2004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Internal Fencing

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0233**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Internal Fencing**

Resource Name					Type of Name
Internal Fencing					Current
N/A					AFRH
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Fencing					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **late 20th century**
 Years Constructed: **late 20th century**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

These metal and wooden fences enclose interior elements throughout the property. They are late-twentieth-century resources and do not contribute to the historic designed landscape for which the Home is noted. Therefore, these resources have been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Cemetery Gate House Fence**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Internal_Fence_Circulation_wood_fence_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Eagle Gate Guard House Fence**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Internal_Fence_Circulation_iron_fence_2004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Lamp Posts

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0228**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Lamp Post**

Resource Name	Type of Name	
Lamp Posts	Current	
N/A	AFRH	
Function/Use	Start	Source
Lamp Post(s)		
Date	Preservation Designation	Explain
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing	Historic/Current

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1950s**
 Years Constructed: **1950s**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

Light posts from the Master Plan era illuminate the campus of the Home. The typical light posts over the roadways consist of a wooden pole with metal light extension. Some of the lights for the walkways are copies of historic lamp posts, utilizing modern materials to guard against rust. Installed on the grounds outside of the Home's period of significance, these posts have been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Wood lamp post**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring\
 File: **13_Lamp_Posts_1_2004.jpg****



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **1950s lamp post**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring\
 File: **13_Lamp_Posts_2_2004.jpg****



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Landscape-Related Objects, Secondary

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0227**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Landscape-Related Objects**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Landscape-Related Objects, Secondary	Current				
N/A	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Benches					Current
Curbs					Current
Edging					Current
Gutters					Current
Planters					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **late 20th century**
 Years Constructed: **late 20th century**
 Date Source: **site visit; Master Plan maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:
AFRH-W has many objects that support the landscaping efforts dating back to the late nineteenth century that are located throughout the property. The property is also ornamented with landscape furniture, much of which contributes to the picturesque character of AFRH-W. Types of secondary landscape-related objects at AFRH-W include benches, curbs, edgings, gutters, signs, lamp posts, and planters.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**
 ■ **No actions recommended.**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Concrete Culvert**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Culverts_concrete_2004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Mechanical/Utility Equipment

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0225**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **energy facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Utility-Related Objects**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Mechanical/Utility Equipment	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Access Doors and Panels					Current
Grates					Current
Utility Shafts					Current
Ventilators					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1947 c**
 Years Constructed: **1947 c**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

These resources are required for the daily function of the Home, including heating, cooling, water, and electricity. Many of the elements are belowground, requiring ventilators, shafts, grates, and metal doors to access. Established as part of the 1947 Master Plan, the mechanical and utility equipment do not contribute to the historic context of the Home and are recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **World War II and Cold War Planning - (1941-1951)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Reservoir Access on the Golf Course, looking east toward the LaGarde Building**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Mechanical_and_Utility_Equipment_Reservoir_Access_2004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Pershing Drive Channel

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0229**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **waterworks**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Channel**

Resource Name	Type of Name			
Pershing Drive Channel	Current			
N/A	AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Explain
Channel - Concrete				Current
Date	Preservation Designation			
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing			

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1950 c**
 Years Constructed: **1950 c**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

The Pershing Drive Channel runs north-to-south through the Golf Course on the east side of Pershing Drive, terminating at the stream delta to the northeast of Lake Mary Barnes. This channel appears as a walking path on a map from 1914, beginning at the far west end of the Marshall Drive retaining wall, running south through the present golf course, passing between the two lakes, and terminating at the Park Road Gate House (Building 89), essentially providing a path from the Ivy Gate to the Park Road Gate. The path does not appear to be converted into a drain until the 1950's (a 1958 map shows the path stopping in its current location north of Lake Mary). Constructed outside the period of significance, this channel has been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

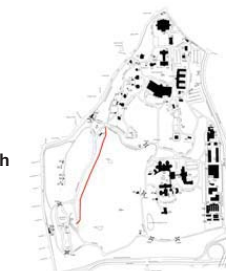
Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Pershing Drive Channel, looking north**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2006.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Pershing_Drive_Channel_2006.jpg**



Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Resource Location**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Pershing_Drive_Channel_map_2007.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Recreation-Related Objects, Other

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0231**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **outdoor recreation**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Recreational Objects**

Resource Name	Type of Name	
Recreation-Related Objects, Other	Current	
N/A	AFRH	

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Activity Bars					Current
Drinking Fountain					Current
Grills					Current
Outdoor Hearths					
Picnic Tables					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **late 20th century**
 Years Constructed: **late 20th century**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Numerous recreation-related objects, such as bike stands, picnic tables, metal barbeque grills, and activity bars, are located throughout the property. This also includes bird baths, bird houses, dog houses, and dog kennels. These late-twentieth-century resources do not contribute to the historic designed landscape for which the Home is noted and have been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code | Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Activity Bars**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Recreation_Related_Objects_Activity_Bars_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Bike Rack**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Recreation_Related_Objects_Bike_Park_2004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Retaining Walls, Secondary

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0240**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Retaining Wall**

Resource Name					Type of Name
Retaining Walls, Secondary					Current
N/A					AFRH
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Retaining Wall					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1903 post**
 Years Constructed: **1903 post**
 Date Source: **Maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Several secondary retaining walls can be found throughout the campus. One stone retaining wall is located immediately west of Pershing Drive, east of the lake sluice. Although badly repaired during the twentieth century and in generally poor condition, the retaining wall appears to be related to a pedestrian path shown on the 1903 (edited to 1910) map that ran from Arnold Drive, southwest of the hospital complex, west to the lakes. At the middle of this wall is a break and a stone wall running up towards the road. This is likely a set of steps that is now filled in and grown over. Although lacking in integrity, the stone wall was an important improvement on the site in the nineteenth century and illustrates the use of the grounds as a public park during the period. Stone retaining walls can also be found on the Central Grounds behind the Officers' Quarters and east of the Scott Building.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Minor**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code: Criteria:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's exterior original/historic elements.
- Repair original/historic exterior elements only using in-kind materials and finishes, when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic exterior elements only if a repair is not possible. Replacement should replicate materials and finishes. Replacement can be relocated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal Review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM Database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Retaining Wall, Central Grounds**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Retaining_Wall_Central_Grounds_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Retaining Wall, Lakes**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Retaining_2004.JPG**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report Secondary Pedestrian Circulation System

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0219**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **pedestrian-related**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Transportation-Related Structures**

Resource Name			Type of Name		
Secondary Pedestrian Circulation System			Current		
N/A			AFRH		
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Railings					Historic/Current
Sidewalks					Historic/Current
Stairs					Historic/Current
Steps					Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **late 20th century**
 Years Constructed: **late 20th century**
 Date Source: **NARA - BOC minute books**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

The secondary circulation system includes such resources as brick paths, stone walkways, poured concrete sidewalks, metal railings, steps, stairs, gutter, curbs, and drains. These elements first appear as part of the establishment of the Military Asylum, and have continued to be changed and constructed as needed.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)**
 Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Pedestrian Bridge**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date:: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
 Division\AFRH\images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring
 File: **13_Secondary_Circulation_System_Pedestrian**
 _Bridge_2004.jpg



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Sidewalks and Railing**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date:: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP**
 Division\AFRH\images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring
 File: **13_Secondary_Circulation_System_Sidewalks**
 _and_Railing_2004.jpg



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report Secondary Vehicular Circulation System

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH-0249**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Transportation**
 Resource Subcategory: **road-related (vehicular)**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Road**

Resource Name	Type of Name				
Secondary Vehicular Circulation System	Current				
N/A	AFRH				
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Access Road					Current
Driveway					Historic/Current
Guard Rails					Current
Parking Lot					Current
Date	Preservation Designation				
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing				

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **late 20th century**
 Years Constructed: **late 20th century**
 Date Source: **site visit; maps**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source
-----------------	-------------	------------	--------	-----------	--------

Summary Resource Description and History:

Many driveways, access roads, and parking lots dating from the late 20th century support vehicular traffic throughout the campus. Constructed outside the period of significance, these resources are recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)
Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)

Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**

Code	Criteria
------	----------

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Guard Rail**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Guard Rail_2004.JPG**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report Security- and Maintenance-Related Objects

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0235**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Security, Maintenance, and Utility**
 Resource Subcategory: **public works**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Security- and Maintenance-Related Objects**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Security- and Maintenance-Related Objects	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Ash trays					Current
Bollard					Current
Fire hydrant					Current
Trash Cans					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **late 20th century**
 Years Constructed: **late 20th century**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: _____
 Construction Notes: _____

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

These resources include bollard, fire hydrants, ash trays, and trash cans. These objects are typically moveable, and aid in the proper care and maintenance of the property. These late-twentieth-century resources do not contribute to the historic context of the Home and have been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s): _____
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria _____

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

■ **No actions recommended.**

Recommendation Notes: _____

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Trash Can**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Security_and_Maintenance_Related_Objec
 ts_Trash_Can_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Ash Tray**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Security_and_Maintenance_Related_Objec
 ts_Ashtray_2004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Sports-Related Objects

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0232**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Recreation and Culture**
 Resource Subcategory: **sports facility**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Recreational Objects**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Sports-Related Objects	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Bike Racks					
Golf Ball/Club Cleaner					Current
Golf Hole/Flag					Current
Yard markers					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **late 20th century**
 Years Constructed: **late 20th century**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The golf course-related objects, found in the Golf Course and the 1947/1953 Impact Character Areas, includes golf ball washers, mirrors, yard markers, golf club cleaner, and golf hole with flag. These items are replaced as necessary to ensure the golf course is properly maintained. Dating outside the Home's period of significance, these objects have been recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-Contributing**

No actions recommended.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Golf Ball Washer**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Golf_Course_Related_Objects_Golf_Ball_Washer_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Golf Hole with Flag**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Golf_Course_Related_Objects_Golf_Hole_2004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Temporary Structures

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0223**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Structure**
 Resource Category: **Agricultural/Subsistence**
 Resource Subcategory: **agricultural outbuilding**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Storage/ Shed**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Temporary Structures	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain
Sheds					Current
Trailers					Current
Weather Shelters					Current

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Non-contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **late 20th century**
 Years Constructed: **late 20th century**
 Date Source: **site visit**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations:
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

These temporary structures include sheds, shelters, trailers, and the bus and weather shelters. The built structures are typically constructed of wood or concrete, as is the case with the salt shelter, and covered by a gabled or flat roof with asphalt shingle cladding. The prefabricated structures, such as the sheds and trailers, are predominately constructed of metal, although pressed-wood sheds were noted. These structures do not have permanent foundations, and are commonly set directly on a concrete pad or the ground. These structures do not contribute to the significance of the Home and are recommended as non-contributing.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Non-Contributing**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Reassessing for the Future - (1969-present)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **N/A**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Non-contributing**

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Shed**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Temporary_Structures_Shed_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Salt Storage**
 Credit: **EHT Traceries, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\IRP Division\AFRH\images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Temporary_Structures_Salt_Storage_2004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Urns

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0224**
 Character Area: **Recurring Resources**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Object**
 Resource Category: **Landscape**
 Resource Subcategory: **street furniture/ object**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Urns**

Resource Name	Type of Name			
Urns	Current			
N/A	AFRH			
Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source
Planters				Historic/Current
Date	Preservation Designation			
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing			

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **1900 pre**
 Years Constructed: **1900 pre**
 Date Source: **Photograph**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **Relocated**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

These urns historically lined the residential roads, marking each of the dwellings. The urns are distinguished by their ornamentation, each reflecting the neoclassical styles popular in the mid- to late nineteenth century. Some of the urns have been placed on twentieth-century plinths. Despite having been relocated throughout the campus of the Home, the urns continue to serve as an ornamental feature and represent the landscaping efforts at the Home in the late-nineteenth century.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**
 Architectural Style(s):
 Period(s) of Significance: **Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)**
 Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**
 Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Protect and maintain the resource's original/historic surfaces and structure.
- Repair original/historic surfaces and structure only using in-kind materials and finishes when practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Replace original/historic surfaces and structure only if a repair is not possible. Replacement can be replicated or closely similar to original/historic materials and finishes as practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions and may require historic research.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Urn**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Urn_concrete_2004.jpg**



Type: **Photograph**
 Caption: **Cast Iron Urn**
 Credit: **EHT Tracerics, Inc.**
 Date: **2004.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\13_Recurring**
 File: **13_Urn_iron_2004.jpg**



CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

Character Area 14: Spatial Patterns

AFRH-W Resources Inventory for Spatial Patterns

Bldg No.	Resource Name (Current)	Year Built	NR Resource Type	Wuzit	Contributing	Assessment
N/A	Spatial Organization	N/A	Site	Spatial Organization	Contributing	Significant
N/A	Topography	N/A	Site	Topography	Contributing	Supporting
N/A	View Sheds	N/A	Site	Vistas and View Sheds	Contributing	Significant

3 Records

Table 21: Resources Inventory for Spatial Patterns.

Assessment: Significant

The Spatial Patterns Character Area is comprised of interdependent property-wide resources that characterize AFRH-W as a whole. These resources predate the Military Asylum and include the property’s topography, spatial organization, and view sheds. During the period of significance of AFRH-W (1842-1951), these resources were instrumental to the retention of a relationship between the property’s built resources and sites during periods of development and expansion and have collectively shaped the physical attributes of the campus throughout its history.

Before the establishment of the Military Asylum in 1851, George W. Riggs chose the location for his house (Lincoln Cottage, Building 12) on the hill that afforded views of the city to the south. The Home itself took advantage of the high points throughout the site, developing the ridges and plateaus for residential uses. Smaller structures, such as the Officers’ Quarters and Rose Chapel, were placed on the forested ridges, while the large-scale dormitories and hospital buildings made use of the flat plateaus that sit uphill of open fields and afford expansive views to the south. Although nearly all of the natural streambeds at AFRH-W have been diverted into channels, deltas can still be seen where streams used to outlet into the low-lying areas on the property, which in turn, have been converted into manmade ponds or allowed to remain in a natural, vegetated state.

One of the most notable topographic features of the Home is the hill that leads up to the Winfield Scott Statue (Building 60). The steep slope blocks views of the statue until one is upon the surrounding grove. Conversely, the statue’s location on top of this slope affords the dramatic views to downtown Washington, D.C. The lakes outfall, one of the lowest points on the campus, is also an important topographic feature. Once the outfall of a

natural stream into the artificial lakes, this low-lying area dried up when the golf course construction resulted in the filling in of the stream. The topography and remnants of the old outfall structure still exist on site, but not in relation to any extant hydrology. Other alterations to the property’s topography are evident through historic documentation. In 1940, the topography of the current golf course changed when a hill was re-graded for the construction of an underground reservoir, and in 1961, the topography of the land between Pershing Drive and the current southern boundary of AFRH-W was altered during the transfer of excavated soil from the Veterans Administration Hospital construction site.

The steep slopes that define the ridges and plateaus of AFRH-W facilitate many dramatic views from various locations on the property. These views, both architectural and natural, are a central tenant of the property’s picturesque landscape. The landscape at AFRH-W, as designed in the 1860s and 1870s, took advantage of several preexisting natural vistas from hilltops and knolls, and the placement of some of the property’s original buildings was influenced by the views afforded by their location. Vistas of the United States Capitol are of particular significance to the property, and the intent to protect the view shed was recorded in the Minutes of the Board of Commissioners in the 1870s. Accordingly, the location and orientation of buildings and structures constructed during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries ensured the retention of this view shed. Outside the period of significance for AFRH-W, improvements have been less sensitive to the preservation of this resource. The 1954 Scott Building (Building 80) obstructs the view from the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and Sherman Building (Building 14) to the Capitol and interrupts the historic visual connection between the Central Grounds Character Area and the hospital complex. These views are still intact from the vicinity of the Scott Statue (Building 60), a view shed framed by designed landscape features from 1873.

Views sheds from streets and paths that wind through the campus are also important design features. A view from Pershing Drive to the hospital complex was obscured in 1954 when Ignatia Hall (Building 65) was constructed. However, a view from the hospital complex to the meadow below is still intact.

To take advantage of these view sheds and topographic features, the spatial organization of the campus’ built resources and sites has retained a similar configuration throughout the property’s period of significance. Historic maps show that the Military Asylum’s arrangement of improved and unimproved land is consistent with layout of the clusters of farm buildings and residences that predates the establishment of the institution. The various planning phases, building campaigns, and landscape design efforts at the Home during the late-nineteenth and twentieth centuries built upon the principles of this early layout.

The spatial organization of the Home’s campus can be divided into three subcategories, breaking down AFRH-W along the same general lines as the Character Areas. Building Clusters, including the Central Grounds and the Hospital Complex, are areas where structures have always dominated the immediately surrounding landscape and share a relationship both by physical orientation and general use. Tree Canopy Areas, such as those surrounding the lakes, are defined by dense tree growth that creates a barrier between the ground and the sky. Built resources may exist within these shaded areas, but the land remains primarily wooded. Open Spaces, such as the garden plot and golf course, form the largest component of the Home’s spatial organization and are defined by the lack of large clusters of development or vegetative growth. The term “open” does not preclude the existence of hydrologic features, individual built resources, or sparse plantings within these areas.

The only exceptions to these land patterns are the Scott Building (Building 80) and the southeastern service area, both part of the implementation of the 1953 Master Plan. Although part of a modern-day building cluster,

the Scott Building is located on land that had historically been kept open specifically to preserve the views of the U.S. Capitol from the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and Sherman Building (Building 14), as well as the visual connection between the domiciliary area and the hospital complex. Similarly, the campus' current southeastern corner remained unimproved from the Home's establishment until the development of the 1950s service area. These developments have dramatically changed aspects of the Home's spatial organization.

Although the northeastern portion of the Home has also seen a high level of change as a result of the 1953 Master Plan—including the demolition of the original Sheridan Building, the King Dormitory, and the original service area and the subsequent construction of the new Sheridan Building (Building 17)—this land had historically been part of the northern building cluster. Therefore, the construction of non-historic buildings on this land has not changed the overall spatial organization of the campus. Furthermore, continuing landscaping efforts of the Home have often changed various aspects of vegetation and topography, compromising the integrity of some individual landscape resources; however, the general character of these open spaces and tree canopies has been preserved by keeping built resources within two roughly defined clusters of development. Changes in land use have also compromised the integrity of individual resources, such as the conversion of the northern portion of the historic agricultural fields to the present-day golf course; however, the open character of this land has not changed since the property was purchased by the Home in 1851.

Boundaries

The boundary of the Spatial Patterns Character Area is contiguous with the property boundaries of AFRH-W.

AFRH-W Data Report

Spatial Organization

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0237**

Character Area: **Spatial Patterns**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Spatial Pattern**

Resource Subcategory: **spatial organization**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Spatial Organization**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Spatial Organization	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain

Date	Preservation Designation

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **N/A**

Years Constructed: **N/A**

Date Source: **N/A**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1953; 1958-1960**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

To take advantage of the property's view sheds and topographic features, the spatial organization of the campus' built resources and sites has retained a similar configuration throughout the property's period of significance. Historic maps show that the Military Asylum's arrangement of improved and unimproved land is consistent with layout of the clusters of farm buildings and residences that predates the establishment of the institution. The various planning phases, building campaigns, and landscape design efforts at the Home during the late-nineteenth and twentieth centuries built upon the principles of this early layout.

The spatial organization of the Home's campus can be divided into three subcategories, breaking down AFRH-W along the same general lines as the Character Areas. Building Clusters, including the Central Grounds and the Hospital Complex, are areas where structures have always dominated the immediately surrounding landscape and share a relationship both by physical orientation and general use. Tree Canopy Areas, such as those surrounding the lakes, are defined by dense tree growth that creates a barrier between the ground and the sky. Built resources may exist within these shaded areas, but the land remains primarily wooded. Open Spaces, such as the garden plot and golf course, form the largest component of the Home's spatial organization and are defined by the lack of large clusters of development or vegetative growth. The term "open" does not preclude the existence of hydrologic features, individual built resources, or sparse plantings within these areas.

The only exceptions to these land patterns are the Scott Building (Building 80) and the southeastern service area, both part of the implementation of the 1953 Master Plan. Although part of a modern-day building cluster, the Scott Building is located on land that had historically been kept open specifically to preserve the views of the U.S. Capitol from the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and Sherman Building (Building 14), as well as the visual connection between the domiciliary area and the hospital complex. Similarly, the campus' current southeastern corner remained unimproved from the Home's establishment until the development of the 1950s service area. These developments have dramatically changed aspects of the Home's spatial organization.

Although the northeastern portion of the Home has also seen a high level of change as a result of the 1953 Master Plan—including the demolition of the original Sheridan Building, the King Dormitory, and the original service area and the subsequent construction of the new Sheridan Building (Building 17)—this land had historically been part of the northern building cluster. Therefore, the construction of non-historic buildings on this land has not changed the overall spatial organization of the campus. Furthermore, continuing landscaping efforts of the Home have often changed various aspects of vegetation and topography, compromising the integrity of some individual landscape resources; however, the general character of these open spaces and tree canopies has been preserved by keeping built resources within two roughly defined clusters of development. Changes in land use have also compromised the integrity of individual resources, such as the conversion of the northern portion of the historic agricultural fields to the present-day golf course; however, the open character of this land has not changed since the property was purchased by the Home in 1851.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)**
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)
Building a Park - (1866-1883)
Establishing a Balance - (1883-1900)
Planning for the New Century - (1901-1918)
The Granger Master Plan and Beyond - (1919-1940)

Area(s) of Significance: **Architecture**
Landscape Architecture

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.

- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Map**
 Caption: **Spatial Organization Map**
 Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
 Date: **2007.00.00**
 Path: **J:\RP
 Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
 ics_Small\14_Spatial_Patterns**
 File: **Spatial Organization.jpg**

Image File Not Found

CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

Topography

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0236**
 Character Area: **Spatial Patterns**
 AFRH Building No: **N/A**
 NR Resource Type: **Site**
 Resource Category: **Spatial Pattern**
 Resource Subcategory: **topography**
 Purpose/Wuzit: **Topography**

Resource Name	Type of Name
Topography	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain

Date	Preservation Designation

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **N/A**
 Years Constructed: **N/A**
 Date Source: **N/A**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1940; 1961**
 Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

The topography of the Home's campus has always been important to the history of the institution. Before the establishment of the Home, George W. Riggs chose the location for his house (Lincoln Cottage, Building 12) on the hill that afforded views of the city to the south. The Home itself took advantage of the high points throughout the site, developing the ridges and plateaus for residential uses. Smaller structures, such as the Officers' Quarters and Rose Chapel, were placed on the forested ridges, while the large-scale dormitories and hospital buildings make use of the large, flat plateaus that sit uphill of open fields, affording expansive views out. The steep slopes that define the ridges and plateaus facilitate many of the dramatic views from various locations at the Home, and also foster a sense of perceived isolation from one's surroundings. Although nearly all of the natural streambeds on the site have been diverted into channels, deltas can still be seen where streams used to outlet into the low-lying areas on the site, which in turn, have been converted into manmade ponds or allowed to remain in a natural, forested state.

One of the most notable topographic features of the Home is the hill that leads up to the Winfield Scott Statue (Building 60). Similar to the wall created by the American Hollies planted along the approach to statue from the north and west, the steep slope up to statue blocks views of the statue until one is upon the grove. Conversely, the statue's location on top of this slope affords the dramatic views to downtown Washington, D.C. The lakes outfall, one of the lowest points on the Home's campus, is also an important topographic feature of the Home. Once the outfall of a natural stream into the Lakes Area, this low lying area dried up when the stream was filled in by the golf course construction. The topography and remnants of the old outfall structure still exist on site, but not in relation to any extant hydrology.

The topography of the campus was changed in 1940 when a hill on the current golf course was regraded for the construction of an underground reservoir. The topography of the land between Pershing Drive and the current southern boundary of the Home was also altered in 1961 with the transfer of excavated soil from the Veterans Administration Hospital construction site. The filling and grading operation fixed drainage problems of this low-lying area.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Supporting**

Architectural Style(s): **No Style**

Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)**

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture
Archeology**

Code	Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Hill to Scott Statue**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\2_Savannah_1**
File: **2_Hill_to_Scott_Statue_RH2006.jpg**



Type: **Map**
Caption: **Topography Map**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\IRP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graph
ics_Small\14_Spatial_Patterns**
File: **Topography.jpg**

Image File Not Found

CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:

AFRH-W Data Report

View Sheds

GENERAL INFORMATION:

CRM ID Number: **AFRH -0238**

Character Area: **Spatial Patterns**

AFRH Building No: **N/A**

NR Resource Type: **Site**

Resource Category: **Spatial Pattern**

Resource Subcategory: **views**

Purpose/Wuzit: **Vistas and View Sheds**

Resource Name	Type of Name
View Sheds	Current
N/A	AFRH

Function/Use	Start	Source	Stop	Source	Explain

Date	Preservation Designation
	Recommended NR HD: Contributing

CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION:

Year Built: **N/A**

Years Constructed: **N/A**

Date Source: **N/A**

Construction Event	Association	Associated Name

Alterations: **1873; 1954 c**

Construction Notes:

HISTORICAL INFORMATION:

Associated Name	Association	Start Date	Source	Stop Date	Source

Summary Resource Description and History:

Scenic views, both architectural and natural, are a central element of the Home's picturesque landscape. The landscape at the Home as designed in the 1860s and 1870s featured numerous natural views from hilltops and knolls. Of particular significance to the site are views to the U.S. Capitol. The intent to protect the view shed to the U.S. Capitol was recorded in the Minutes of the Board of Commissioners in the 1870s; however, the construction of Scott Building (Building 80) in 1954 has partially obscured this view from the Lincoln Cottage (Building 12) and Sherman Building (Building 14). Views towards the Capitol and city are still intact from the vicinity of the Scott Statue (Building 60), a view shed framed by designed landscape features from 1873. Views sheds from streets and paths that wind through the campus are also important design features. A view from Pershing Drive to the Hospital Complex was obscured in 1954 when Ignatia Hall (Building 65) was constructed. However, a view from the hospital complex hill to the meadow below is still intact.

EVALUATION:

Resource Significance Evaluation: **Significant**

Architectural Style(s):

Period(s) of Significance: **'Corn Rigs': George W. Riggs Farm - (1842-1851)**
The Military Asylum - (1851-1858)
Modified Master Plans - (1952-1968)

Area(s) of Significance: **Landscape Architecture**

Code Criteria

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Recommended NR HD Status: **Contributing**

- Determine if proposed Ground Disturbing Activity is located within ASZs.
- Implement DC SHPO-approved maintenance program for landscape resources.
- Avoid proposing Ground-Disturbing Activity that has potential to adversely affect identified ASZ.
- Protect and maintain the historic character of the landscape resource.
- If necessary to engage in Ground-Disturbing Activity contact DC SHPO and provide documentation to support that all archeological work meets all federal and District of Columbia laws, regulations, professional standards, and guidelines.
- Replace damaged or dead natural original/historic plant material when necessary.
- If engaging in Ground-Disturbing Activity in an unidentified area and an unanticipated discovery is made, stop work immediately and contact the DC SHPO.
- When replacing natural original/historic plant material, use the same plant species or, if not available, a similar species that resembles the size and form of the vegetation. Substitute cultivars of original plant material when originals cannot be located.
- When replacing non-original/non-historic plant material, use plant species known to be on site during the appropriate sub-period defined for the Home. Substitute cultivars of period-appropriate plant species when originals cannot be located to the extent practical (practical is the determination of a balance of functional requirements, daily operations and needs, available materials, financial resources, and time requirements with the visual impact, importance of the element to the resource's integrity, and the public benefits to be accrued by the action).
- Notify DC SHPO in writing of any proposed excavation, construction, or other ground disturbing activity that will occur on previously identified archeological sites.
- Consult with DC SHPO to prepare an implement plans for identification, evaluation, and treatment of any NR-eligible or NR-listed archeological resources.
- When rehabilitating or modifying landscape resources, respect the historic relationship between the built and natural resources to ensure the preservation of the landscape design.
- Record project action in AFRH-W RI/CRM database.
- Internal review by FPO in coordination with CR Manager.
- Prepare URR and submit to the DC SHPO for review. This will require documentation of existing conditions, and may require historic research.
- Initiate work only upon receipt of DC SHPO written approval or expiration of review period.

Recommendation Notes:

IMAGES:

Type: **Photograph**
Caption: **Looking South to U.S. Capitol from a point between Scott Building and Savannah 1, just east of where Arnold Drive branches off of MacArthur Drive.**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2006.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\13_Recurring**
File: **13_Viewsheds_View_of_Capitol_Bulding_RH2006.jpg**

Image File Not Found

Type: **Map**
Caption: **View Shed Map**
Credit: **Rhodeside & Harwell, Inc.**
Date: **2007.00.00**
Path: **J:\RP
Division\AFRH\Images\AFRH_Inventory_Graphics_Small\14_Spatial_Patterns**
File: **View Sheds.jpg**

Image File Not Found

CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CRM Event	Date	Name	Role	Notes
-----------	------	------	------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES: